Education (General)
Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character
For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+
Cf. LB5 Serial collections

7 History, organization, etc.
10 International
American. United States and Canada
11 Periodicals in English
12 Periodicals in other languages
  e.g.
12.F7 French
12.G3 German
  General works

British
16 Periodicals
18 Societies
Dutch
21 Periodicals
23 Societies
French
26 Periodicals
28 Societies
German
31 Periodicals
33 Societies
Italian
36 Periodicals
38 Societies
Spanish and Portuguese
Europe
41 Periodicals
43 Societies
Latin America
  Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America
45
Scandinavia
46 Periodicals
48 Societies
Slavic
51 Periodicals
53 Societies
Other European
Periodicals. Societies
Other European -- Continued
56 Periodicals
58 Societies
Asia
60 Israel. Palestine
61 India
62 Pakistan
64 China
Japan
67 Periodicals
68 Societies
69 Philippines
71 Other
76 Arab countries
81 Africa
Australia and New Zealand
91 Periodicals
94 Societies
97 Other
(101) Yearbooks
see L7+
107 Congresses
Including calendars of congresses
Official documents, reports, etc.
Class here documents of general character only
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the
particular institution in LD-LG
United States
General
111.A3-.A8 Office of Education (to 1961)
Formerly Bureau of Education
Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history,
relations, etc. of the Office
112 Department of Education
Class here monographs and new serials published after
1960
Formerly Office of Education
113.A-Z By region, A-Z
By state
Alabama
116 General
117.A-Z Local, A-Z
Alaska
118 General
119.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arizona
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state
Arizona -- Continued
120                General
121.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Arkansas
122                General
123.A-Z                Local, A-Z
California
124                General
125.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Colorado
126                General
127.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Connecticut
128                General
129.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Dakota (Territory)
130                General
131.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Delaware
132                General
133.A-Z                Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
134                General, including Washington
135.A-Z                Local (other than Washington), A-Z
              e.g.
135.G3                   Georgetown
Florida
136                General
137.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Georgia
138                General
139.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Hawaii see L777+
Idaho
140                General
141.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Illinois
142                General
143.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Indiana
146                General
147.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Iowa
148                General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Local A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>179.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>181.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>183.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>185.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>191.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>197.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>199.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>201.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Official documents, reports, etc.
United States

By state

Utah -- Continued

207.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Vermont

208  General

209.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Virginia

210  General

211.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Washington

212  General

213.A-Z  Local, A-Z

West Virginia

214  General


Wisconsin

216  General

217.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Wyoming

218  General


Other countries

221-223  Canada (Table L17)

227-229  Mexico (Table L17)

Central America

231-233  Belize (Table L17)

234-236  Costa Rica (Table L17)

237-239  Guatemala (Table L17)

240-242  Honduras (Table L17)

243-245  Nicaragua (Table L17)

246  General

247.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

El Salvador

248  General

249.A-Z  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

West Indies

251-253  Bahamas (Table L17)

254-256  Cuba (Table L17)

257-259  Haiti (Table L17)

261-263  Jamaica (Table L17)

264-266  Puerto Rico (Table L17)
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

West Indies -- Continued

267.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Under each:

x General
x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

281-283 Bermuda (Table L17)

South America

291-293 Argentina (Table L17)
294-296 Bolivia (Table L17)
297-299 Brazil (Table L17)
301-303 Chile (Table L17)
304-306 Colombia (Table L17)
307-309 Ecuador (Table L17)

Guianas
311-313 Guyana (Table L17)
314-316 Suriname (Table L17)
317-319 French Guiana (Table L17)
321-323 Paraguay (Table L17)
324-326 Peru (Table L17)
327-329 Uruguay (Table L17)
331-333 Venezuela (Table L17)

Falkland Islands
335.A2 General
335.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Europe

Great Britain
341 General
343.A-Z Local, A-Z
346 Ireland

General
Northern Ireland
347.A2 General
347.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
348.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scotland
351 General
353.A-Z Local, A-Z
357 Wales

359.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria-Hungary
361 General
366.A-Z Local, A-Z
(366.C7) Croatia

see L542.5+
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe
Austria-Hungary -- Continued
  Hungary
    General
  381
  383.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Bohemia
  385
  387.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  388.A-Z
    Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
France
  General
  391
  392
    Musée pédagogique
  392.A3
    Mémoires et documents scolaires
  394
    Departments
      For Seine see L396.P4+
  396.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
      e.g.
  396.B7
    Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
  396.P4-.P7
    Paris (DÉpartement de la Seine)
Germany
  Including West Germany
  General
  401
  403
    Prussia
  404
    Saxony
  405
    Bavaria
  406
    Württemberg
  406.5
    Baden
  407.A-Z
    Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
  409.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
East Germany
  General
  410.A2
  410.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)
Greece
  General
  411
  416.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Italy
  General works
  421
  426.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Netherlands (Low Countries)
Belgium
  General
  431
  436.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Netherlands (Holland)
  General
  441
  446.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
451.A2    General
451.A3-Z   Local (if necessary)
Russia (Federation)
        For Siberia see L617+
452.A2    General
452.A3-Z   Local (if necessary)
Finland
456        General
457.A-Z    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Poland
461        General
462.A-Z    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Baltic States
467        General
        Estonia
467.3.A2   General
467.3.A3-Z  Local (if necessary)
        Latvia
467.5.A2   General
467.5.A3-Z  Local (if necessary)
        Lithuania
467.7.A2   General
467.7.A3-Z  Local (if necessary)
Belarus
468.A2    General
468.A3-Z   Local (if necessary)
Moldova
468.3.A2   General
468.3.A3-Z  Local (if necessary)
Ukraine
468.5.A2   General
468.5.A3-Z  Local (if necessary)
Scandinavia
        Denmark
471        General
476.A-Z    Local, A-Z
        Iceland
481.A2    General
481.A3-Z   Local (if necessary)
Norway
491        General
496.A-Z    Local, A-Z
        Sweden
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe

Scandinavia
  Sweden -- Continued
    General
  501

  Local, A-Z
  506.A-Z

Spain and Portugal

Spain
  General
  511

  Local, A-Z
  516.A-Z

Portugal
  General
  521

  Local, A-Z
  526.A-Z

Switzerland
  General
  531

  Local, A-Z
  536.A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey
  General
  539

  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  540.A-Z

Bosnia and Hercegovina
  General
  540.5

  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  540.6.A-Z

Bulgaria
  General
  541

  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  542.A-Z

Croatia
  General
  542.5

  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  542.6.A-Z

Macedonia
  General
  543

  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  544.A-Z

Romania
  General
  545

  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  546.A-Z

Slovenia
  General
  547

  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  548.A-Z

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
  General
  549

  Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
  550.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

  Under each:
    .x           General
    .x2A-.x2Z    Local, A-Z

Asia
Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

Afghanistan
561
   General
562.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Arabia
563
   General
564.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

China
571
   General
572.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
573.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
573.35
   Macau
574
   General
575.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Including the Republic of India

India
577
   General
578.A-Z
   Provinces, etc., A-Z

Pakistan
578.5
   General
578.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
579.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z

Indochina
Malaysia
583
   General
   Malay States, Federated
584.M3
   General
584.M32A-.M32Z
   Local, A-Z
584.S5
   General
584.S52A-.S52Z
   Local, A-Z
584.S7
   General
584.S72A-.S72Z
   Local, A-Z

French

585
   General
   Cambodia
586.C2
   General
586.C22A-.C22Z
   Local, A-Z
586.C7
   General
586.C72A-.C72Z
   Local, A-Z

Tongking (Tonkin)
586.T7
   General

11
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
Indochina
French
Tongking (Tonkin) -- Continued
586.T72A-.T72Z
Local, A-Z
Vietnam
586.V5
General
586.V52A-.V52Z
Local, A-Z
Thailand
591
General
592.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Indonesia
597
General
598.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
North Borneo
599
General
600.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Philippines
601
General
602.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Sarawak
605
General
606.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Japan
611
General
612.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Korea
613
General
614.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Iran
615
General
616.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Siberia (Russia)
617
General
618.A-Z
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Central Asia
619
General
Kazakhstan
620.A2
General
620.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Kyrgyzstanz
621.A2
General
621.A3-Z
Local (if necessary)
Tajikistan
622.A2
General
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
  Central Asia
    Tajikistan -- Continued
      Local (if necessary)
  Turkmenistan
  623.A2
    General
  623.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)
  Uzbekistan
  623.5.A2
    General
  623.5.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)
Caucasus
  624
    General
    Azerbaijan
  624.3.A2
    General
  624.3.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)
    Georgia (Republic)
  624.5.A2
    General
  624.5.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)
    Armenia
  624.7.A2
    General
  624.7.A3-Z
    Local (if necessary)
Cyprus
  625
    General
  626.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Iraq
  627
    General
    Iraq
  628.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Lebanon
  629
    General
    Lebanon
  630.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Israel, Palestine
  631
    General
    Israel, Palestine
  631.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Jordan
  633
    General
    Jordan
  634.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Syria
  641
    General
    Syria
  642.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Yemen
  645
    General
    Yemen
  646.A-Z
    Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
    Arab countries
    Africa
      Ethiopia
EDUCATION (GENERAL)

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa

Ethiopia -- Continued

651
   General
652.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

British Africa

Botswana
   Formerly Bechuanaland

658.A2
   General
658.A3-Z
   Local (if necessary)

Union of South Africa

660.A2
   General
660.A3-Z
   Local (if necessary)

Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)

661
   General
662.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi

663
   General
664.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony
   and Protectorate

665
   General
666.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Natal

667
   General
668.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)

669
   General
670.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Rhodesia

671
   General
   Zambia

672.N6
   General
672.N62A-.N62Z
   Local, A-Z
   Zimbabwe

672.S6
   General
672.S62A-.S62Z
   Local, A-Z
672.5.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Transvaal (South African Republic)

673
   General
674.A-Z
   Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
675.A-Z
   West African countries, A-Z

Under each:
   .x
      General
   .x2A-.x2Z
      Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa
   British Africa -- Continued
      677.A-Z All other countries, A-Z
         Under each:
   .x General
   .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Rwanda
   679 General
   680.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
   681 General
   682.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Egypt
   686 General
   687.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Algeria and Tunis
   691 General
   692.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
French Equatorial Africa
   694 General
   695.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Madagascar
   697 General
   698.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Senegambia
   701 General
   702.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Sudan
   704 General
   705.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
German Africa (Former)
   Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa
   707 General
   708.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Italian Africa
   Including Eritrea, Somaliland
   711 General
   712.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Liberia
   714 General
   715.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Morocco
   716 General
   717.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange River Colony see L669+
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries

Africa -- Continued

Portuguese Africa

721 General
722.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Spanish Africa

Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro

731 General
732.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tripoli

741 General
742.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

Commonwealth of Australia

750 New South Wales
751 General
752.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

New Zealand

754 General
755.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Northern Territory

757 General
758.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Queensland

761 General
762.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

South Australia

764 General
765.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tasmania

767 General
768.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Victoria

771 General
772.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Western Australia

774 General
775.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Pacific islands

Hawaii

777 General
778.A-Z Local, A-Z
Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
   Pacific islands -- Continued
   791.A-Z
   Other groups, A-Z
      Under each:
         \(x\) General
         \(x2A-.x2Z\) Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums
   Including private collections
   Cf. LB3291+ School museums
   Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits
   797
      General works
      By region or country
         Class here general reports of exhibitions only
         For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g.,
         German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see
         LA
         For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-
         LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other
         subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States
   801
   General
   803.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Canada
   805
   General works
   806.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Mexico
   808
   General works
   809.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Central America
   811
   General works
   812.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   West Indies
   814
   General works
   815.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   South America
   816
   General works
   817.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Europe
   818
   General works
   Great Britain
   819
   General works
   820
   England
   821
   Ireland
   823
   Scotland
   825
   Wales
   826.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Austria-Hungary
828 General works
829 Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
830 Hungary
831.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
833 General works
835.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
837 General works
839.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
841 General works
842.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
844 General works
845.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low countries
847 General works
848 Belgium
849 Netherlands
Russia. Soviet Union
851 General works
852 Finland
853 Poland
854.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
855 Denmark
859 Iceland
861 Norway
863 Sweden
Spain and Portugal
Spain
865 General works
866.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
867 General works
868.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
869 General works
870.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
873 General works
874.A-Z Local, A-Z
Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued
  Bulgaria
    875                   General works
  876.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
(877)                     Montenegro
    see L883
  Romania
    879                   General works
  880.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
(881-882)                Serbia
    see L883
  Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
    883                   General works
  884.A-Z                   Local, A-Z
  885.A-Z             Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
  887             General works
  888.A-Z             Local, A-Z
  889         Arab countries
Africa
  890             General works
  891.A-Z             Local, A-Z
  Australia and New Zealand
  893             General works
  894.A-Z             Local, A-Z
  Pacific islands
  897             General works
  898.A-Z             Local, A-Z
School fairs
  899.A2                   General works
  899.A6-Z             By place
Directories of educational institutions
  Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g.,
  adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.
  Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United
  States
  Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education
  personnel
  Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in
  foreign countries
  Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students
  Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials
  900       General
Directories of educational institutions -- Continued

United States

Including directories of the United States and Canada

901 General
903.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x General
.x3A-.x3Z Counties, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z Cities, A-Z

Other countries

Canada

For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+

905 General
906.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mexico

907 General
908.A-Z Local, A-Z

Central America

909 General
910.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Indies

911 General
912.A-Z Local, A-Z

South America

913 General
914.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

914.5 General
915 Great Britain
916.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scotland

917 General
918.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ireland

919 General
920.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria

921 General

Czech Republic

923 Slovakia
924 Hungary
925 France

927 General
928.A-Z Local, A-Z
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries
Europe -- Continued

Germany
  929  General
  930.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Greece
  931  General
  932.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Italy
  935  General
  936.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Low Countries
  Belgium
    937  General
    938.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Netherlands
  939  General
  940.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
  941  General
    941.2  Russia (Federation)
    941.3  Belarus
    941.4  Moldova
    941.5  Ukraine
    941.6  Finland

Baltic States
  941.7  Estonia
  941.8  Latvia
  941.9  Lithuania

Scandinavia
  Denmark
    943  General
    944.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Norway
  945  General
  946.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Sweden
  947  General
  948.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Spain
  949  General
  950.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Portugal
  951  General
  952.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Switzerland
  953  General
Directories of educational institutions
Other countries

Europe
Switzerland -- Continued
954.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
955                General
956.A-Z                Local, A-Z
957.A-Z                Other European countries, A-Z

Asia
960                General works
961.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
  e.g.
  961.A4                Armenia
  961.A6                Azerbaijan
  961.C6                China
  961.G4                Georgia (Republic)
  961.I4                India
  961.I7                Iran
  961.K4                Kazakhstan
  961.K6                Kyrgyzstan
  961.P4                Philippines
  961.T4                Tajikistan
  961.T6                Turkmenistan
  961.U4                Uzbekistan
967                Arab countries
968                Islamic countries

Africa
970                General works
971.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
973.A-Z                Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia
981                General
982.A-Z                Local, A-Z

New Zealand
985                General
986.A-Z                Local, A-Z
991.A-Z                Pacific islands, A-Z
995                Electronic information resources
  Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.
History of education
   Including general, national, and local
   For the history of individual institutions, see LD+
   For the history of education and individual institutions in special
   fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.
   For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works
   5       Several authors
   7       Individual authors
       Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education
       Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

Historiography
   9

Textbooks, compendia, etc.
   11    General works
   13    Syllabi and topical outlines
   21    General special
   23    Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
       Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
   25    Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

By period
   Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems
   General pre-Christian. Ancient
       31    General works
       Oriental
   34    General works
   35    China
   36    India
   37    Egypt
   41    Assyria-Babylonia
   44    Phenicia
   47    Jews
       Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
   61    Persia
   66.A-Z Other, A-Z

Classic
   71    General works
   75    Greek
   77    Minoan
   81    Roman

Medieval and modern
   91    General works
   93    Special
   95    Christian education
       Including general history
       Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology
       Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries
       Cf. LC360.2+ Church education

23
By period

Medieval and modern

Christian education -- Continued
   Early Christian and medieval
   General works
   Special

99 Mohammedan education (Medieval)
   Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism
   Cf. LC901+ General history

102 Jewish education

Renaissance and Reformation

106 General works
108 Special

16th and 17th centuries
116 General works
118 Special

18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau
121 General works
122 Special

Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
123 General works
124 Special

19th and early 20th centuries
126 General works
128 Special

131 Status of schools and education in general, by
   contemporary writers
   1945-1990
132 General works
133 Special

1991-
134 General works
135 Special

History of general education by religious sects see LC461+

History of elementary and secondary education
   General see LB1501+
   By country see LA201+
   Individual schools
      see LD-LG

History of higher education
   General
      Including modern period (General)
173 Comprehensive works
174 General special
175 Minor works
177 Early and medieval
   Modern
History of higher education

Modern -- Continued

General see LA173+

179 1500-1800
181 1801-1960
183 1961-1990
184 1991-

186 Student life

For political activity see LB3610

By region or country see LA201+

Individual institutions

see LD-LG

By region or country

190-198.7

America (Table L1a)

United States

201 Periodicals. Collections

Directories

Institutions see L901+

Personnel see LB2803+

203 Foreign students

Biography see LA2301+

History

205 General works

206 Early to 1865

209 1865-1945

209.2 1945-

210 Description. Organization. Policy

Class here general works only

For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+

Public or common-school education

History

212 General works

By period

215 To 1865

216 1865-1965

217 1965-1990

217.2 1990-

219 Elementary or primary education

222 Secondary education

Higher education

225 Encyclopedic works

226 General works

By period

227 Early to 1800

227.1 1800-1945

227.2 1945-1965
By region or country

United States

Higher education

By period -- Continued

227.3  1965-1990
227.4  1990-

228  Addresses, essays, lectures, Pamphlets
     Individual institutions see LD1+

228.5  Graduate education
229  Student life
230  Miscellaneous
     Including student mobility

230.5.A-Z  By region, A-Z
230.5.N4  New England

By state

231-233  Alabama (Table L18)
234-236  Alaska (Table L18)
237-239  Arizona (Table L18)
240-242  Arkansas (Table L18)
243-245  California (Table L18)
246-248  Colorado (Table L18)
249-251  Connecticut (Table L18)
252-254  Delaware (Table L18)
255-257  District of Columbia (Table L18)
258-260  Florida (Table L18)
261-263  Georgia (Table L18)

Hawaii

263.2  General
263.25  Higher education
263.3.A-Z  Counties or regions, A-Z
263.4.A-Z  Cities, A-Z
264-266  Idaho (Table L18)
267-269  Illinois (Table L18)
283-285  Indiana (Table L18)
286-288  Iowa (Table L18)
289-291  Kansas (Table L18)
292-294  Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297  Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300  Maine (Table L18)
301-303  Maryland (Table L18)
304-306  Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309  Michigan (Table L18)
310-312  Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315  Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318  Missouri (Table L18)
319-321  Montana (Table L18)
322-324  Nebraska (Table L18)
By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

325-327  Nevada (Table L18)
328-330  New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333  New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336  New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339  New York (Table L18)
340-342  North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345  North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348  Ohio (Table L18)
349-351  Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354  Oregon (Table L18)
355-357  Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360  Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363  South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366  South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369  Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372  Texas (Table L18)
373-375  Utah (Table L18)
376-378  Vermont (Table L18)
379-381  Virginia (Table L18)
382-384  Washington (Table L18)
385-387  West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390  Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393  Wyoming (Table L18)
396  Insular possessions (General)
     For special islands see LA500+
398  American education outside the United States
     Individual institutions see LD1+

Canada

410-417.7  General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z  Cities, A-Z

Mexico

420-428.7  General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z  States and districts, A-Z

Central America

435-438.7  General (Table L2a)
440-444  Belize (Table L2)
445-449  Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454  Guatemala (Table L2)
455-459  Honduras (Table L2)
460-464  Nicaragua (Table L2)
465-469  Panama (Table L2)
469.5  Panama Canal Zone
By region or country
  Central America -- Continued
  470-474  Salvador (Table L2)
  West Indies
  475-478.7  General (Table L2a)
  480-484  Bahamas (Table L2)
  485-489  Cuba (Table L2)
  490-494  Haiti (Table L2)
  495-499  Jamaica (Table L2)
  500-504  Puerto Rico (Table L2)
  505 A-Z  Other, A-Z
    e.g.
  505 D6  Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
  505 V5  Virgin Islands
  525-529  Bermuda (Table L2)
  South America
  540-544  General (Table L2)
    Including Latin America in general
  545-549  Argentina (Table L2)
  550-554  Bolivia (Table L2)
  555-559  Brazil (Table L2)
  560-564  Chile (Table L2)
  565-569  Colombia (Table L2)
  570-574  Ecuador (Table L2)
    Guianas
  575-579  Guyana (Table L2)
  580-584  French Guiana (Table L2)
  585-589  Suriname (Table L2)
  590-594  Paraguay (Table L2)
  595-599  Peru (Table L2)
  600-604  Uruguay (Table L2)
  605-609  Venezuela (Table L2)
  Europe
  620-628.7  General (Table L1a)
    Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern
    Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general,
      by contemporary writers
  Great Britain
    General, and England
    630  Collections
      History
    631  General, and general modern
    631.3  Early and medieval
    631.4  16th century. Period of Reformation
    631.5  Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
    631.7  19th century
      20th century
By region or country

Europe

Great Britain

General, and England

History

20th century -- Continued
631.8
General works
631.82
1944-2000
631.83
21st century
632
General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

633
Elementary education

Secondary education

634
History

635
General works. Present situation

Higher education

History

General, and general modern
636
Early and medieval
636.3
16th century
636.4
17th-18th centuries
636.5
19th century
636.7
20th century
636.8
21st century
636.82
General works. Present situation

637
General special

Including student life

Local: England

638.A-Z
Counties, shires, etc., A-Z
639.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

e.g.

639.L8
London

Individual institutions see LF13.92+

640-649
Northern Ireland (Table L1)
650-659
Scotland (Table L1)
660-669
Wales (Table L1)
669.5
Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)

Ireland. Irish Republic

669.6
Collections

General works. History and present situation

669.61
General
669.62
Primary education. Secondary education
669.63
Higher education

669.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z
670-679
Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)
680-687.7
Hungary (Table L1b)
By region or country

Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria -- Continued

688.A-Z  Other states, A-Z
688.B7    Bohemia
688.C95   Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
688.S56   Slovakia
          e.g.
689.V5    Vienna

France

690      Collections
          History
691      General, and general modern
691.3    Early and medieval
691.4    16th century. Period of the Reformation
691.5    Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
691.7    19th century
691.8    20th century
691.82   1965-2000
691.83   21st century
692      General works
          Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

693.A2   Sources. Documents
693.A4   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
693.A5-Z General works

694      General works. Present situation

Secondary education (Schools)

History

695.A2   Sources. Documents
695.A4   Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
695.A5-Z General works

696      General works. Present situation

Higher education

697      Sources. Documents
698      History
699      General works. Present situation
707      General special
          Including student life

Local

713.A-Z  Provinces and departments, A-Z
          e.g.
715.P3   Paris
By region or country

Europe

France -- Continued

716 Colonies (General)
   Including French-speaking countries
   Individual institutions see LF1711+

718 French education outside of France

Germany

720 Periodicals. Collections

History

721 General works
   Early and medieval

721.3.A2 Sources. Documents
721.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.3.A5-Z General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

721.4.A2 Sources. Documents
721.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.4.A5-Z General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

721.5.A2 Sources. Documents
721.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.5.A5-Z General works

19th century

721.7.A2 Sources. Documents
721.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.7.A5-Z General works

20th century

721.8 General works
   1933-1945

721.81.A2 Sources. Documents
721.81.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.81.A5-Z General works
721.82 1945-1990
   Including Germany (West)
   1990-2000

721.83.A2 Sources. Documents
721.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.83.A5-Z General works
721.85 21st century

722 General works. Present situation, etc.

722.7 General special
   e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

723.A2 Sources and documents
723.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
By region or country
Europe
Germany
    Primary and elementary education (Schools)
        History -- Continued
        723.A5-Z
            General works
        724
            General works. Present situation
        724.7
            General special
            e.g. Student activities
    Secondary education (Schools)
        History
        725.A2
            Sources and documents
        725.A4
            Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
        725.A5-Z
            General works
        726
            General works. Present situation
        726.7
            General special
            For student life see LA729.A1+
    Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
        History
        727.A2
            Sources and documents
        727.A4
            Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
        727.A5-Z
            General works
        728
            General works. Present situation
        728.7
            General special
            For student life see LA729.A1+
        Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft
        729.A1-.A29
            Periodicals. Collections
        729.A3
            General works
        729.A4
            Early
        729.A5-Z
            1870-1990
        729.2
            1990-
        Individual schools and colleges
        see LF2401.62+
        730-739
            Prussia (Table L1)
        740-749
            Saxony (Table L1)
        750-759
            Bavaria (Table L1)
        760-769
            Württemberg (Table L1)
        770.A-Z
            Other states and provinces, A-Z
            e.g.
        770.A4
            Alsace
        Germany (East)
        771
            Periodicals. Collections
            General works. History and present situation
        772
            General
        773
            Primary education. Secondary education
        774
            Higher education
By region or country

Europe

Germany

Germany (East)

General works. History and present situation -- Continued

774.7 General special

e.g. Student life

775.A-Z Cities, A-Z

e.g.

775.B5 Berlin

777 German colonies (General)

For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+

779 German education outside of Germany

Individual institutions see LF2401.62+

780-789 Greece (Table L1)

For education in Ancient Greece see LA75

789.5 Greek education outside of Greece

Italy

790 Periodicals. Collections

History

General, and general modern

791.A2 Sources. Documents

791.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.A5-Z General works

Early and medieval

791.3.A2 Sources. Documents

791.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.3.A5-Z General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

791.4.A2 Sources. Documents

791.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.4.A5-Z General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

791.5.A2 Sources. Documents

791.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.5.A5-Z General works

19th century

791.7.A2 Sources. Documents

791.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.7.A5-Z General works

20th century

791.8.A2 Sources. Documents

791.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.8.A5-Z General works

1945-2000

791.82.A2 Sources. Documents
By region or country

Europe

Italy

History

20th century

1945-2000 -- Continued

791.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.82.A5-Z General works

21st century

791.83.A2 Sources. Documents
791.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.83.A5-Z General works
792 General works. Present situation, etc.
792.7 General special
  e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

793.A2 Sources and documents
793.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
793.A5-Z General works
794 General works. Present situation
794.7 General special
  e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

795.A2 Sources and documents
795.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
795.A5-Z General works
796 General works. Present situation
796.7 General special
  e.g. Student activities

Higher education

797 History
797.5 General works. Present situation
797.7 Student life

Local

798.A-Z Provinces and districts, A-Z
  e.g.
799.G3 Genoa
799.5 Italian education outside of Italy
  Individual institutions see LF3248+

San Marino

799.6 Periodicals. Collections
799.61 General
799.62 Elementary and secondary education
799.63 Higher education

34
By region or country

Europe

San Marino -- Continued

799.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Low countries

800-808.7
General (Table L1a)

810-819
Belgium (Table L1)
Luxembourg

819.6
Collections
General works. History and present situation

819.61
General

819.62
Elementary and secondary education

819.63
Higher education

819.64.A-Z
Local, A-Z

820-829
Netherlands (Table L1)

830-838.7
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)

838.8
Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia

Russia (Federation)
For Siberia see LA1390+

839
Periodicals. Collections

839.2
General works

839.3
Elementary and secondary education

839.4
Higher education

839.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

840-844
Poland (Table L2)

844.5
Polish education outside of Poland

(845-849)
Finland
see LA1010+

Baltic States

849.55
Periodicals. Collections

849.56
General works

849.57
Elementary and secondary education

849.58
Higher education

Estonia

850
Periodicals. Collections

850.2
General works

850.3
Elementary and secondary education

850.4
Higher education

850.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Latvia

851
Periodicals. Collections

851.2
General works

851.3
Elementary and secondary education

851.4
Higher education

851.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Lithuania
By region or country

Europe

Baltic States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>852.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>852.3</td>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>852.4</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>852.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Belarus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>856.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>856.3</td>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>856.4</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>856.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moldova

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>857.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>857.3</td>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>857.4</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>857.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ukraine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>858.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>858.3</td>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>858.4</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>858.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scandinavia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860-868.7</td>
<td>General (Table L1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>870-879</td>
<td>Denmark (Table L1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>879.6</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>879.612</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>879.62</td>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>879.63</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>879.64.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finland see LA1010+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>880-889</td>
<td>Iceland (Table L1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>890-899</td>
<td>Norway (Table L1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900-909</td>
<td>Sweden (Table L1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>910-919</td>
<td>Spain (Table L1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>919.5</td>
<td>Spanish education outside of Spain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Andorra

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>919.6</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>919.61</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>919.62</td>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
By region or country

Europe

Andorra -- Continued
919.63 Higher education
919.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
920-929 Portugal (Table L1)
930-937.7 Switzerland (Table L1b)
938.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
939.A-Z Other local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan States

940-949 General (Table L1)
950-959 Bulgaria (Table L1)
959.5 Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria
960-969 Montenegro (Table L1)
970-979 Romania (Table L1)
980-989 Serbia (Table L1)
1000-1009 Yugoslavia (Table L1)

Bosnia and Herzegovina

1009.22 Periodicals. Collections
1009.23 General works
1009.24 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.25 Higher education

Croatia

1009.32 Periodicals. Collections
1009.33 General works
1009.34 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.35 Higher education
1009.36.A-Z Local, A-Z

Macedonia

1009.42 Periodicals. Collections
1009.43 General works
1009.44 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.45 Higher education
1009.46.A-Z Local, A-Z

Slovenia

1009.52 Periodicals. Collections
1009.53 General works
1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.55 Higher education
1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia
1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)
1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
(1045) Middle East. The Levant

see LA1430+

Asia
### By region or country

#### Asia -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1050-1059</td>
<td>General (Table L1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080-1084</td>
<td>Afghanistan (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1100-1104)</td>
<td>Arabia</td>
<td>see LA1436+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130-1134</td>
<td>China (Table L2 modified)</td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131.8</td>
<td>To 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131.81</td>
<td>1912-1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131.82</td>
<td>1949-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135-1139</td>
<td>Taiwan (Table L2 modified)</td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136.8</td>
<td>To 1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136.81</td>
<td>1945-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140-1144</td>
<td>East Asia. Far East (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144.4</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144.5</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144.6</td>
<td>Elementary education. Secondary education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144.7</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145-1149</td>
<td>Sri Lanka (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150-1154</td>
<td>India (Table L2)</td>
<td>Including the Republic of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155-1159</td>
<td>Pakistan (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160-1164</td>
<td>Nepal (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164.2</td>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164.4</td>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164.5</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165-1169</td>
<td>Bangladesh (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170-1174</td>
<td>French Indochina (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180-1184</td>
<td>Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185-1189</td>
<td>Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190-1194</td>
<td>Cambodia (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200-1204</td>
<td>Cochin China (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205-1209</td>
<td>Laos (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210-1214</td>
<td>Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220-1224</td>
<td>Thailand (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235-1239</td>
<td>Malaysia (Table L2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239.5</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

38
By region or country

Asia

Indochina -- Continued

1240-1244  Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)
1250-1254  Southeast Asia (Table L2)
1270-1274  Indonesia (Table L2)
1280-1284  Brunei (Table L2)
1290-1299  Philippines (Table L1)
1310-1319  Japan (Table L1)
1330-1334  Korea (Table L2)
1335-1339  Korea (North) (Table L2)
1340-1344  Mongolia (Table L2)
1350-1354  Iran (Table L2)
1360-1363.7  Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

Former Soviet areas of Asia

Central Asia

1380-1383.7  General (Table L2a)

Kazakhstan

1385  Periodicals. Collections
1385.2  General works
1385.3  Elementary and secondary education
1385.4  Higher education
1385.5.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Kyrgyzstan

1386  Periodicals. Collections
1386.2  General works
1386.3  Elementary and secondary education
1386.4  Higher education
1386.5.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387  Periodicals. Collections
1387.2  General works
1387.3  Elementary and secondary education
1387.4  Higher education
1387.5.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan

1388  Periodicals. Collections
1388.2  General works
1388.3  Elementary and secondary education
1388.4  Higher education
1388.5.A-Z  Local, A-Z

Uzbekistan

1389  Periodicals. Collections
1389.2  General works
1389.3  Elementary and secondary education
1389.4  Higher education
By region or country

Asia

Former Soviet areas of Asia
  Central Asia
    Uzbekistan -- Continued
    Local, A-Z

1389.5.A-Z

1390-1394
  Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)
  Caucasus

1395-1398.7
  General (Table L2 modified)

1400-1404
  Azerbaijan (Table L2)

1405-1409
  Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)

1425-1429
  Armenia (Table L2)

Middle East (Near East). The Levant

1430
  Periodicals. Collections

1430.2
  General works

1430.3
  Elementary education. Secondary education

1430.4
  Higher education

Arabian Peninsula

1431
  Periodicals. Collections

1431.2
  General works

1431.3
  Elementary education. Secondary education

1431.4
  Higher education

1432
  Bahrain

1433
  Kuwait

1434
  Oman

1435
  Qatar

1436
  Periodicals. Collections

1436.2
  General works

1436.3
  Elementary education. Secondary education

1436.4
  Higher education

1437
  United Arab Emirates

1438
  Yemen

1440-1444
  Israel. Palestine (Table L2)

1444.5
  West Bank

1444.6
  Gaza Strip

1455-1459
  Syria (Table L2)

1460-1464
  Lebanon (Table L2)

1465-1469
  Iraq (Table L2)

1470-1474
  Jordan (Table L2)

1480-1484
  Cyprus (Table L2)

1490-1493.7
  Arab countries (Table L2a)

1495-1498.7
  Islamic countries (Table L2a)

Africa

1500-1503.7
  General (Table L2a)

1515-1519
  Ethiopia (Table L2)

1520-1524
  Eritrea (Table L2)
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

British and former British possessions

1530-1533.7 General (Table L2a)
South Africa

1535 Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation

1536 General

1537 Primary education. Secondary education

1538 Higher education

1539 General special

1544.A-Z Local, A-Z

1544.O73 Orange Free State

1544.T73 Transvaal

Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
Educational biography see LA2301+

1545-1549 Lesotho (Table L2)

1550-1554 Malawi (Table L2)

East Africa

1555-1558.7 General (Table L2a)

1560-1564 Kenya (Table L2)

1565-1569 Uganda (Table L2)

1590-1594 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)

1595-1599 Zambia (Table L2)

1600-1604 Botswana (Table L2)

1605-1609 Swaziland (Table L2)

British West Africa

1610-1613.7 General (Table L2a)

1620-1624 Gambia (Table L2)

1625-1629 Ghana (Table L2)

1630-1634 Nigeria (Table L2)

1640-1644 Sierra Leone (Table L2)

1645-1649 Egypt (Table L2)

1650-1654 Sudan (Table L2)

French Africa

1660-1664 General (Table L2)

1670-1674 Algeria (Table L2)

1680-1683.7 French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)

1785 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

1786 Chad

1787 Congo (Brazzaville)

1788 Gabon

1790-1794 Madagascar (Table L2)

1800-1804 Senegambia (Table L2)

1810-1814 Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)

1815-1819 Tunisia (Table L2)

1821.A-Z Other, A-Z
By region or country

Africa -- Continued

German Africa (Former)

1830-1833.7 General (Table L2a)
1840-1844 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
Burundi see LA2090.B9
Rwanda see LA2090.R95
1850-1854 Cameroon (Table L2)
1860-1864 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)

Italian Africa

1880-1883.7 General (Table L2a)
1890-1894 Eritrea (Table L2)
Libya see LA2070+
1900-1904 Somalia (Table L2)
1910-1914 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
1920-1924 Liberia (Table L2)
1940-1944 Morocco (Table L2)
(1960-1964) Orange Free State
see LA1544.O73

Portuguese Africa

1980-1983.7 General (Table L2a)
1985-1989 Mozambique (Table L2)
1990-1994 Angola (Table L2)
1995-1999 Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
2000-2004 Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
(2010-2014) Transvaal (South Africa)
see LA1544.T73

Spanish Africa

2030-2033.7 General (Table L2a)
2040-2044 Canaries (Table L2)
2050-2054 Rio de Oro (Table L2)
2060.A-Z Other, A-Z
2070-2074 Libya (Table L2)
2090.A-Z Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
2090.B46 Benin
2090.B9 Burundi
2090.R95 Rwanda
2094.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
2095.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

2100-2108.7 General (Table L1a)
2110-2119 New South Wales (Table L1)
2120-2129 New Zealand (Table L1)
2130-2139 Queensland (Table L1)
2140-2149 South Australia (Table L1)
2150-2159 Tasmania (Table L1)
By region or country
  Australia and New Zealand -- Continued
  2160-2169          Victoria (Table L1)
  2170-2179          Western Australia (Table L1)
  2180-2189          Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)
Pacific islands
  2200-2203.7          General (Table L2a)
  Hawaii see LA263.2+
  2270.A-Z          Other, A-Z
    e.g.
  2270.S3          American Samoa
Arctic regions
  General works. History and present situation
  2277          General works
  2277.3          Primary education. Secondary education
  2277.5          Higher education
  2280-2284          Greenland (Table L2)
Developing countries see LC2601+
Biography
  Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography
  as cannot be classed in LB51+
  2301          General collections
  2303          Minor collections
  By region or country
  America
    United States
      General
  2311          General
  2315.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
  2317.A-Z          Individual biography, A-Z
    Canada
  2321          General
  2325.A-Z          Individual biography, A-Z
  Mexico
  2331          General
  2335.A-Z          Individual biography, A-Z
  Central America
  2341          General works
  2343.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x                Collective
      .x2               Individual, A-Z
  West Indies
  2351          General works
  2353.A-Z          Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x                Collective
      .x2               Individual, A-Z
Biography
By region or country -- Continued

Bermuda
2355
General works
2356.A-Z
Individual biography, A-Z

South America
Including Latin America in general
2361
General works
2365.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z

Europe
2371
General works
2375.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z

easian
2381
General works
2383.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z
e.g.
2383.I6-.I62
India
2383.I65-.I652
Indonesia
2385
Arab countries
Africa
2387
General works
2388.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z

Australia
2391
General works
2392.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

New Zealand
2393
General works
2394.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

Pacific islands
2395
General works
2396.A-Z
Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
Under each:
.x Collective
.x2 Individual, A-Z
Theory and practice of education
  Including philosophy
Collected writings
  Including essays, monographs, papers
Several authors
  Serial collections
  Minor collections
    Including selections, extracts, etc.
Individual authors see LB51+
General works
  14  Early to 1800
  14.5  1801-1960
  14.6  1961-1990
  14.7  1991-
  15  Encyclopedias and dictionaries
    For encyclopedic works see LB17
  17  Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias.
      Handbooks
    Compends (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see
    LB51+; LB175.A+
  41  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
    Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
    For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
  41.5  Forecasting
    Including forecasts
Educational sociology see LC189+
Right to education see LC213
Comparative education
  For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the
  subjects
  43  Comparative education
Educational anthropology
  Cf. LB1125 Child study
Systems of individual educators and writers
  For analyses and comparisons of various systems see
  LA31+
General pre-Christian
  51.A-Z  Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
  55.A-Z  Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
  61.A-Z  Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
  65.A-Z  Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
  71.A-Z  Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L14
    Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
Systems of individual educators and writers
General pre-Christian -- Continued

75.A-Z          Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
                 Subarrange each by Table L14
81.A-Z          Persian educators and writers, A-Z
                 Subarrange each by Table L14
85.A-Z          Greek educators and writers, A-Z
                 Subarrange each educator by Table L14
                 Aristotle
85.A69          Collected works. By date
85.A69A-.A69Z   Individual works. By title
85.A7           Biography and criticism
                 Plato
85.P69          Collected works. By date
85.P69A-.P69Z   Individual works. By title
85.P7           Biography and criticism
85.P8-.P82      Plutarch (Table L14)
91.A-Z          Roman educators and writers, A-Z
                 Subarrange each by Table L14
91.Q7-.Q72      Quintilian (Table L14)
95.A-Z          Other ancient, A-Z
                 Subarrange each by Table L14
125.A-Z         Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
                 Subarrange each by Table L14
                 For general works see LA96
125.A4-.A42     Alcuin (Table L14)
125.T5-.T52     Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
125.V5-.V52     Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
175.A-Z         Renaissance. Humanists
                 Subarrange each by Table L14
                 For general works see LA106
175.E6-.E62     Erasmus (Table L14)
175.P6-.P62     Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
175.V45-.V452   Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
175.V6-.V62     Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
175.W6-.W62     Wimpheling, Jakob (Table L14)
275.A-Z         Reformation
                 Subarrange each by Table L14
                 For general works see LA106
                 Luther, Martin
275.L75         Collected works. By date
275.L75A-.L75Z  Individual works. By title
275.L8          Biography and criticism
                 Zwingli, Ulrich
275.Z7          Collected works. By date
275.Z7A-.Z7Z    Individual works. By title
275.Z8          Biography and criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers -- Continued

375.A-Z    Counter-Reformation
          Subarrange each by Table L14
          For general works see LC493
          Loyola, Ignacio de

375.L59    Collected works. By date
375.L59A-.L59Z    Individual works. By title
375.L6    Biography and criticism

16th and 17th centuries
          For general works see LA116+

472    Collections

475.A-Z    Individual educators, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table L14
475.A7-.A72    Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
475.C5-.C52    Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
475.L59    Collected works. By date
475.L59A-.L59Z    Individual works. By title
475.L6    Biography and criticism
475.L6A-.L6Z    Individual works. By title
475.L7    Biography and criticism
          Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
          Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
475.M6-.M62    Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
475.M8-.M82    Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
475.R7-.R72    Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
475.Y45-.Y452    Yen, Yüan (Table L14)

501-575    Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
          For general works see LA121+
          Rousseau
          Cf. B2130+ Philosophy

510    Collected works
510    Special works
      Émile

511    Original. By date
512.5    Concordances

517    Biography
518    Criticism
519    Special. Miscellaneous minor
Systems of individual educators and writers
Eighteenth century to ca. 1789 -- Continued

575.A-Z Other educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
  e.g.
575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
  Salzmann, Christian Gothilf
575.S29 Collected works. By date
575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title
575.S3 Biography and criticism
575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+

Foreign educators
621-629 Pestalozzi
621 Collected works. Selections. By date
622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Special works
  Lienhard and Gertrud
624 Original. By date
624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
  Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
625 Original. By date
625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
626.A-Z Other, A-Z
  e.g.
626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meines vaterlands
626.B8 Buch der mütter
626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstubeh
627 Biography
628 Criticism
629 Special. Miscellaneous minor

Froebel
  Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631 Collected works on education. Selected works
Individual works see LB1153+
637.A2 Autobiography
637.A3-Z Biography
  Criticism
    Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
638 General works
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)

Foreign educators

Froebel

Herbart

Cf. B3000+ Philosophy


Individual works

Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt

643 Original. By date

643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Allgemeine Pädagogik

644 Original. By date

644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen

645 Original. By date

645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

646.A-Z Other, A-Z

647 Biography

648 General works

649 Special. Miscellaneous minor

675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.

675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)

675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)

675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)

675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)

Sailer, Johann Michael

675.S14 Collected works. By date

675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title

675.S15 Biography and criticism

Spencer, Herbert

Texts

675.S7 English and American. By date

675.S71-.S78 Translations. By language (alphabetically)

675.S72 French. By date

675.S79 Criticism

695.A-Z American educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.

695.A3-.A32 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)
Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Mann, Horace
  Collected works
    Including life and works
  695.M2
    General
  695.M23-.M24
    Collected essays
  695.M25-.M34
    Individual works or essays
    Biography. Criticism
  695.M35
    General
  695.M37
    Drama. Fiction. Poetry
  695.M39
    Minor works. Pamphlets
1871-1950
    For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
775.A-Z
Foreign educators, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
    Fukuzawa, Yukichi
      Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku
    775.F8
      Collected works. Selections
    775.F81-.F819
      Individual works
    775.F82A2-.F82A29
      Autobiography
    775.F82A3-.F82Z
      Biography. Criticism
    Gentile, Giovanni
    775.G39
      Collected works. By date
    775.G39A-.G39Z
      Individual works. By title
    775.G42
      Biography and criticism
    Montessori, Maria
      Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
    775.M68
      Collected works
    775.M682
      Selections
    775.M7-.M79
      Separate works
      e.g.
      775.M76
        Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)
    775.M8
      Biography. Criticism
    Spranger, Edward
    775.S6799
      Collected works. By date
    775.S6799A-.S6799Z
      Individual works. By title
    775.S68
      Biography and criticism
875.A-Z
American educators, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
e.g.
    Dewey, John
    875.D34-.D49
      Works
    875.D5
      Biography. Criticism
Systems of individual educators and writers
1871-1950
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Eliot, Charles William
Class here general educational writings
For biography see LD2148
875.E43 Collected works. By date
875.E43A-.E43Z Individual works. By title
875.E5 Biography and criticism
875.H25-.H252 Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
Class here general works, biography, criticism
1951-
880.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Class here general works, biography, criticism
885.A-Z American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Teaching (Principles and practice)
For analysis and comparisons of various systems see
LA31+
For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see
LB51+
Collections see LB5+
Documents see L111+
History see LA1+; LB51+
General works
1025 To 1964
1025.2 1965-1990
1025.3 1991-
1026 Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
1027 General special
Religious aspects
1027.2 General works
1027.22 Buddhism
1027.223 Christianity
1027.23 Active learning
1027.25 Activity programs
1027.28 Classroom observation
1027.3 Experimental methods
1027.4 Lesson planning
1027.415 Microlearning
1027.42 Problem-based learning
1027.43 Project method
1027.44 Questioning
1027.47 Training
For occupational training see HD5715+
For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service

1027.5  General works
1027.55  School psychology
1027.6  Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
1027.7  Home rooms

Student aspirations

Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
For vocational interests see HF5381.5

1027.8  General works
By region or country see LA201+

1027.9  Choice of school
Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration

1028  General works
1028.2  Management
1028.24  Action research
1028.25.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1028.26  Information services
Including information retrieval systems
1028.27.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
1028.3  Technology. Educational technology
Instructional systems
1028.35  General works
1028.38  Instructional systems design
1028.4  Media programs
Computers in education. Electronic data processing
Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports

1028.43  General works
1028.46  Computer managed instruction
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
Including the use of teaching machines in general
Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture

1028.5  General works
1028.55  Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
1028.6  Authorship
Computer programming
1028.65  General works
1028.66  Authoring programs
1028.68  Computer programs
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Instructional systems
Computers in education. Electronic data processing
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction --
Continued
1028.7
Catalogs of software, programmed instruction
materials, etc.
1028.73
Intelligent tutoring systems
1028.75
Interactive videos. Video games
including programs
1028.8
Resource programs
Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
1029.A-Z
Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
1029.A13
4MAT system
1029.A22
Acceleration in education
1029.B55
Biographical methods
1029.C37
Case method
Collective education see LC1025+
1029.C53
Combination of grades
1029.C55
Concentrated study
(1029.C6)
Cooperative education
see LC1049+
1029.D4
Departmental system
1029.D5
Dictation method
1029.D55
Differentiated teaching staff
1029.F7
Free schools
1029.G3
Educational games
Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education
1029.G55
Global method
1029.J4
Jena plan
1029.L3
Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)
1029.L43
Learning contracts
1029.L6
Looping
1029.M7
Monitorial system
1029.M75
Montessori method of education
1029.N6
Nongraded schools
1029.O3
Object teaching
Cf. LB1519+ Primary education
1029.O6
Open plan schools
1029.P53
Platoon schools
1029.P67
Portfolios
1029.R35
Reggio Emilia approach
1029.R4
Remedial teaching
1029.S5
Simulated environment
1029.S53
Simulation and gaming methods
1029.T4
Teaching teams
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Instructional systems
Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued

1029.T6  
        Educational toys
        Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
        Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts

1029.U6  
        Unit method

1029.W34  
        Waldorf method

1031  
        Individual instruction

1031.4  
        Mastery learning

1031.5  
        Peer-group tutoring of students

1032  
        Group work
        Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+

1033  
        Teacher-student relationships

1033.5  
        Communication in education. Authorship
           Including nonverbal communication

1034  
        Interaction analysis in education

1037  
        Popular works

1037.5  
        Pictorial works

1038  
        Schedules of recitations, etc.
        School schedules see LB3032+

1039  
        Recitations
        Quizzes and question books see LB1761

1042  
        Stories and storytelling
        Cf. GR1+ Folklore
        Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
        Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
        Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
        Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
        For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
        Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
        Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
        Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities

1042.5  
        Dictionaries. Terminology

1042.7  
        Directories
        General works
           By region or country
              United States

1042.72  
        General works

1042.74.A-Z  
        By region or state, A-Z

1042.76.A-Z  
        Other regions or countries, A-Z

1043.A-.Z8  
        General works

1043.Z9  
        Catalogs
        For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in
        LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued

1043.2 A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each:
.xA-.xZ8 General works
.xZ9-.xZ99 Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in
LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and
subsequent numbers; and
LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers

Subarrange by main entry

1043.4
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual
materials

Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5
General works

1043.55
Blackboards

Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment
Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58
Bulletin boards

1043.6
Displays

1043.62
Flannelgraphs

1043.64
Posters (Table L27)

1043.67
Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7
Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8
Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9
Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93
Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044
Motion pictures (Table L27)

Including sound films

Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2
General works

1044.3
Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4
Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5
General works and United States

1044.6 A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

1044.65
Telephone

Television. Television programs

Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs

1044.7
General works (Table L27)

1044.72
Cable television (Table L27)

1044.75
Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table
L27)
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
1044.8          Broadcasting (Radio and television)
    Class here general works on educational radio or television
    from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production,
    programming, public relations
1044.84          Telecommunications
1044.86          Satellites in education
    General works
    By region or country
    United States
1044.866          General works
1044.867.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
1044.868.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
1044.87          Computer network resources
1044.875          Computer conferencing
    For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
1044.88          Teaching aids and devices
1044.9.A-Z        Special, A-Z
1044.9.C59        Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
1044.9.F73        Free material
    Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
1044.9.G7        Graphic organizers
1044.9.I44        Illustrated periodicals
1044.9.N4        Newspapers
1044.9.P3        Paperbacks
1044.9.P47        Periodicals. Serial publications
1044.9.P49        Picture books
    Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
1044.9.T38        Teleconferencing
1044.9.T4        Teletype
1044.9.V53        Videoconferencing
    Including Internet videoconferencing
1045          Minor works
    Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
    Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
1046          Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
1047          Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
    Including vacation activities
    For vacation schools see LC5701+
    Cf. LB2394 Higher education
1047.3          Report writing. Research
    Cf. LB2369 Higher education
1047.5          Study and study environments
1048          Home work and home study
1048.5          Parent participation
Teaching (Principles and practice)
Study and study environments -- Continued

1049
Methods of study
e.g., McMurry, How to study
Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education

1049.5
Study environment and facilities
Reading (General)
Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books

1049.9
Periodicals. Societies
1049.95
Congresses
1049.98
Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1050
General works
1050.2
General special
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
General works
Adapted alphabets
1050.25
Initial teaching alphabet
1050.27
Reading color aids
1050.3
Cloze procedure
1050.33
Miscue analysis
1050.34
Phonic method. Phonetic method
1050.35
Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
1050.36
Basal reading instruction
1050.365
Direct instruction approach
1050.37
Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
1050.375
Captioned media
1050.377
Guided reading
1050.38
Individualized reading instruction
1050.4
Reading games
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis

1050.42
General works
1050.43
Reading readiness
1050.44
Word recognition
1050.45
Comprehension
Teaching (Principles and practice)
  Reading (General)
    Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
      -- Continued
1050.455  Content area reading
1050.46   Ability testing
1050.5    Reading disability. Remedial teaching
          Including dyslexia as a reading disability
          For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+
1050.53   Developmental reading
1050.54   Rapid reading. Speed reading
1050.55   Silent reading
1050.58   Supplementary reading
1050.6    Research
1050.7    Collections of tests, examinations
1050.75.A-Z  Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1050.75.D43  Degrees of Reading Power tests
1050.75.L49  Lexile Framework for Reading
1050.75.Q34  Qualitative Reading Inventory
1050.75.R43  Reading Skills Competency Tests
1050.75.T48  Test of Early Reading Ability

Educational psychology
  For history of educational psychology see BF81+
  For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
  For teachers’ psychology see LB2840+
  For prenatal education see RJ91
  Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
  Cf. LB1115 Child study
  Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology
1050.9    Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1051     General works
1053     Popular works
1055     Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1057     Nervous system
          Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system
1059     Formal discipline. Transfer of training

Learning
  Cf. BF318 Psychology
  Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
  Cf. QP408 Physiology
1060     General works
1060.2   Behavior. Behavior modification
1061     Habit
          Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
          Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills
Educational psychology
Learning -- Continued
1062.5 Judgment. Decision making
1062.6 Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
Memory
   Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
   Cf. BF370+ Psychology
1063 General works
1064 Paired-association
1064.5 Time
1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
   Cf. BF501+ Psychology
   Cf. LB3025 Rewards
Apperception
1067 General works
1067.5 Visual learning
1068 Visual literacy
1069 Suggestion and imitation
1071 Will
1072 Affective education
1073 Emotion
1075 Fatigue
   Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
1076 Rest
1077 Sleep-learning
1083 Individuality
1084 Group behavior
1085 Ethics
1088 Pathological aspects
1090 Alienation. Disaffection
1091 School phobia
1092 Psychoanalysis and education
Child study
   Cf. GN63 Anthropology
   Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
   Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
   Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
   Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
   Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
1101 Periodicals
1103 Societies, documents, etc.
1105 Collections
1115 General works
1117 General special
   e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning
Child study -- Continued

1118
Child biography
   Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries

1119
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Psychological studies
   Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene

1121
General works

1123
Left-and-right-handedness

1124
Behavioral assessment of children

1125
Anthropological studies
   Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene

Psychical development
   Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests
   Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
   Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)

1131
General works
1131.5
Collections of tests
1131.75.A-Z
Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1131.75.C46
Children's Skills Test
1131.75.C64
College Major Interest Inventory
1131.75.S76
Student Self-Concept Scale
1131.75.S78
Student Talent and Risk Profile
1131.75.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery

1132
Readiness for school

1133
School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
   Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education

1134
Learning ability
   Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities

1135
Adolescence
   Cf. BF724 Psychology
   Cf. HQ35 Sociology

1137
Play, games, etc.
   Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
   Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
   Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
   Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
   Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline

   Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+

   Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4

60
Child study -- Continued

1139.4 Curricula
1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z

Early childhood education

1139.2 Periodicals
1139.22 Congresses
1139.225 Research
1139.23 General works
   By region or country
      United States
      1139.25 General works
   1139.27.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   1139.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1139.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
   1139.35.A37 Activity programs
   1139.35.C64 Computers
   1139.35.D73 Drama techniques
      Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
   1139.35.M67 Moral education
   1139.35.P37 Parent participation
   1139.35.P55 Play
   1139.35.P8 Project method
      Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
1139.4 Curricula
1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z

Child study -- Continued

1139.A-Z Special, A-Z
   Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
1139.A3 Aesthetics
1139.C6 Collecting activity
1139.C7 Construction
   Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
1139.D7 Drawing
   Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
   Cf. N351 Children as artists
1139.E5 Emotions
1139.G4 Geometry concept
1139.H8 Humor
1139.L3 Language (General)
   Cf. P118 Language acquisition
1139.L5 Listening
1139.M4 Mechanical ability
1139.M6 Modeling
1139.P3 Painting
1139.P4 Reading
1139.R5 Rhythm
1139.S6 Social concepts
1139.S7 Spelling
1139.S88 Student adjustment
1139.W7 Writing

By region or country

United States
   1139.25 General works
   1139.27.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   1139.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1139.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
   1139.35.A37 Activity programs
   1139.35.C64 Computers
   1139.35.D73 Drama techniques
      Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
   1139.35.M67 Moral education
   1139.35.P37 Parent participation
   1139.35.P55 Play
   1139.35.P8 Project method
      Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
1139.4 Curricula
1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
Early childhood education
Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued

1139.5.A78          Art. The arts
                    Civics see LB1139.5.S64
                    History see LB1139.5.S64
1139.5.L35          Language arts
1139.5.L58          Literature
(1139.5.M67)        Moral education
                    see LB1139.35.M67
                    Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
1139.5.R43          Reading
1139.5.S35          Science. Nature study
1139.5.S64          Social sciences. Civics. History

Preschool education. Nursery schools

1140.A1          Periodicals, societies, etc.
1140.A13         Congresses
1140.A15         Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1140.A18         Research
                    General works
1140.A2          Through 1964
1140.2           1965-
1140.22          Addresses, essays, lectures
                    By region or country
                    United States
1140.23          General works
1140.24.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
1140.245.A-Z    By city, A-Z
1140.25.A-Z     Other regions or countries, A-Z

Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
Teaching personnel see LB2832+

Methodology

1140.3          General works
1140.35.A-Z     Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1140.35.A93    Audiovisual aids
1140.35.C64    Computers
1140.35.C74    Creative activities and seat work
                    Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
1140.35.E36    Educational games
                    Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching
                    principles and practice
1140.35.G74    Group work in preschool education
                    Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
1140.35.O63    Open plan methods
                    Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
1140.35.P37    Parent participation
1140.35.P53    Picture books

62
Preschool education. Nursery schools
Methodology
   Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued
1140.35.P55
   Play
   Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
1140.35.S76
   Stories. Storytelling
   Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
1140.35.T68
   Toys
1140.4
   Curricula
1140.5.A-Z
   Individual areas of study, A-Z
   Arithmetic see QA135+
1140.5.A7
   Art. The arts
1140.5.H4
   Health
   History see LB1140.5.S6
1140.5.L3
   Language arts
1140.5.P4
   Penmanship
1140.5.R4
   Reading
1140.5.S35
   Science. Nature study
1140.5.S6
   Social sciences. History
Kindergarten
1141
   Periodicals. Societies
1143
   Collections
(1145)
   Yearbooks
   see LB1141
1147
   Congresses
Theory
   Froebel
   Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
   Individual works
1153
   Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
1153.5
   Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
1154
   Mottoes and commentaries
1155
   Songs and music
1156
   Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
1157
   Pädagogik des Kindergartens
1158
   Pt. II. Education by development
1159
   Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
1160.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
1162
   Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
1165.A-Z
   Other writers, A-Z
1167
   General special
   e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress through the grades
Method
   For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
1169
   General
Kindergarten
  Method -- Continued
  Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.

1171  Periodicals. Collections
1173  Occupations
1175  Gifts (and occupations)
1177  Melodies, songs and plays, games
      Cf. LB1137 Child study
      Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
      Cf. MT920 Music

1179  Stories
      Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)

Branches of study
  Including curriculum

1180  General works
1181  Language. Speech
      Reading
1181.2  General works
        Special teaching methods
        Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
1181.25  General works
        Adapted alphabets
1181.28  General works
1181.3  Initial teaching alphabet
1181.33  Analytic and language experience approaches
        Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement
techniques
1181.35  Reading readiness
1181.4  Word recognition
1182  Social sciences. History
1185  Nature study
1186  Numbers
1186.5  Penmanship
1187  Art: Drawing, color, etc.
      Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing
1188  Color
      Needlework, sewing see TT708
1195  Miscellaneous
1197  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
1199  General
      By region or country
      America
      North America
1201  General works
1203  United States
1205  General works

64
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
1206 Laws and legislation
1235.A-W States, A-W
1238.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1241-1243 Canada (Table L17)
1244-1246 Mexico (Table L17)
Central America
1247 General works
Belize
1248.A1-.A3 General
1248.A5-Z Local
Costa Rica
1249.A1-.A3 General
1249.A5-Z Local
Guatemala
1252.A1-.A3 General
1252.A5-Z Local
Honduras
1255.A1-.A3 General
1255.A5-Z Local
Nicaragua
1257.A1-.A3 General
1257.A5-Z Local
Panama
1259.A1-.A3 General
1259.A5-Z Local
Panama Canal Zone
1261.A1-.A3 General
1261.A5-Z Local
El Salvador
1262.A1-.A3 General
1262.A5-Z Local
West Indies
1265 General works
Bahamas
1268.A1-.A3 General
1268.A5-Z Local
Cuba
1271.A1-.A3 General
1271.A5-Z Local
Haiti
1274.A1-.A3 General
1274.A5-Z Local
65
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country

**North America**

- **West Indies -- Continued**
  - Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
    - 1276.A1-.A3: General
    - 1276.A3-Z: Local
- Jamaica
  - 1277.A1-.A3: General
  - 1277.A3-Z: Local
- Puerto Rico
  - 1280.A1-.A3: General
  - 1280.A3-Z: Local
- Virgin Islands of the United States
  - 1283.A1-.A3: General
  - 1283.A5-Z: Local
  - 1285.A-Z: Other, A-Z

**South America**

- 1286: General works
- 1289-1291: Argentina (Table L17)
- 1292-1294: Bolivia (Table L17)
- 1295-1297: Brazil (Table L17)
- 1298-1300: Chile (Table L17)
- 1301-1303: Colombia (Table L17)
- 1304-1306: Ecuador (Table L17)
- Guianas
  - 1307.A1-.A3: General
  - 1307.A5-Z: Local
  - Suriname
  - 1308.A1-.A3: General
  - 1308.A5-Z: Local
  - French Guiana
    - 1309.A1-.A3: General
    - 1309.A5-Z: Local
- 1310-1312: Paraguay (Table L17)
- 1313-1315: Peru (Table L17)
- 1316-1318: Uruguay (Table L17)
- 1319-1321: Venezuela (Table L17)

**Europe**

- 1322: General works
- 1328-1330: Great Britain (Table L17)
- 1336-1338: Austria (Table L17)
- 1339-1341: France (Table L17)
- 1342-1344: Germany (Table L17)
- 1345-1347: Greece (Table L17)
Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
1348-1350                     Italy (Table L17)
                               Low Countries
1354-1356                     Belgium (Table L17)
1357-1359                     Netherlands (Table L17)
1360-1362                     Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)
                               Scandinavia
                               General works
1365                         Denmark (Table L17)
1366-1368                     Norway (Table L17)
1372-1374                     Sweden (Table L17)
1378-1380                     Spain (Table L17)
1381-1383                    Portugal (Table L17)
1384-1386                    Switzerland (Table L17)
                               Turkey and the Balkan states
                               Turkey (Table L17)
1387-1389                          Bulgaria (Table L17)
1390-1392                   Montenegro (Table L17)
1396-1398                   Romania (Table L17)
1399-1401                  Yugoslavia (Table L17)
1402.A-Z                    Other European regions or countries, A-Z
                               Asia
                               General works
1403                         China (Table L17)
1405-1407                  India (Table L17)
                               Including Republic of India
                               Pakistan
1410.5.A1-.A3                    General
1410.5.A5-Z                      Local
                               Indochina
                               General works
1411                         French Indochina
                               General
1414.A1-.A3                       Local
1414.A5-Z                        Other divisions, A-Z
1416.A-Z            Indonesia
1420-1422                    Dutch East Indies (Table L17)
                               Including Republic of Indonesia
1423-1425                   Philippines (Table L17)
1426-1428                   Japan (Table L17)
1429-1431                    Iran (Table L17)
                               Iraq
1431.5.A1-.A3                    General
1431.5.A5-Z                      Local
Kindergarten
   History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
   By region or country
      Asia -- Continued
      1432-1434                Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
      1435-1437                Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
      1438.A-Z                Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
      1439             Arab countries
      1440             Islamic countries
      Africa
      1441           General works
         Egypt
      1444.A1-.A3                   General
      1444.A5-Z                   Local
         British Africa
      1446-1448                South Africa (Table L17)
      1449.A-Z                Other divisions, A-Z
         French Africa
      1450.A1-.A3                   General
      1450.A5-Z                   Local
         German Africa (Former)
      1453.A1-.A3                   General
      1453.A5-Z                   Local
         Italian Africa
      1454.A1-.A3                   General
      1454.A5-Z                   Local
         Portuguese Africa
      1456.A1-.A3                   General
      1456.A5-Z                   Local
         Spanish Africa
      1457.A1-.A3                   General
      1457.A5-Z                   Local
      1459.A-Z                Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
      1462-1464             Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
      1469.A-Z                Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
      1489.A1-.A3                   General
      1489.A5-Z                   Local, A-Z
      (1496-1499)       Training of kindergarten teachers
                          see LB1733
   Primary education
      1501       Periodicals. Societies
      1503       Collections
      1507           Principles and practice
      1511           Practice
      1513           General special
                      Special
Primary education
   Special -- Continued
1515
   By name of system
      For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

Object lessons
1519
   Through 1900
1520
   1901-

Branches of study
1523
   General works. Curriculum
      Special
1524
   Speech
   Reading
1525
   General works
      Special teaching methods
         Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
1525.24
   General works
      Adapted alphabettics
1525.25
   General works
1525.26
   Initial teaching alphabet
1525.3
   Phonic method. Phonetic method
1525.34
   Analytic and language experience approaches
1525.35
   Basal reading instruction
1525.354
   Direct instruction approach
      Including DISTAR programs
1525.36
   Primer use in reading instruction
      Cf. PE1117+ English readers

Other aids and devices
1525.4
   General works
1525.5
   Programmed instruction. Reading machines
1525.55
   Reading games
1525.56
   Individualized reading instruction
1525.6
   Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
   Reading readiness
1525.6
   General works
1525.65
   Alphabet
1525.7
   Comprehension
1525.75
   Ability testing
1525.76
   Reading disability. Remedial teaching
1525.77
   Developmental reading
1525.8
   Supplementary reading

1526
   Spelling
1527
   Literature and stories
   Language and composition
1528
   General works
1528.5
   Vocabulary
1529.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Primary education

Branches of study

Special -- Continued

1530 Social studies. History
   For local United States history see F1+
   Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history

1531 Geography
   Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography

1532 Nature study. Science
   Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
   Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science

Arithmetic see QA135+

1536 Penmanship
   Cf. Z43+ Writing

Activity programs

1537 General works
   Art see N361
   Construction

1541 General works

1542 Paper and cardboard work

1543 Weaving and basketry

1544 Modeling

1547 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
   Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education
   when covered in same work

Periodicals and societies see L11

Collections see LB5+

1555 General works

1556 Juvenile works

By region or country
   United States

1556.5 General works

1556.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1556.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1557 Outlines. Syllabi

Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
   United States
      General works see LB1570

1561.A-.W By state, A-W

1563.A-Z By city, A-Z

Other regions or countries

1564.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

1565.A-Z By city, A-Z

(1566) Suburban schools
   see LC5145+
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching -- Continued

(1567-1568) Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
see LC5146+

1569 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum

1570 General works and United States (General)
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
By state see LB1561.A+
By city see LB1563.A+

1571 By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
Other regions or countries see LB1564+

Special branches
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in
Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)

1572 Speech. Oral communication
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
Reading
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels; for the readers themselves, see PE
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching

1572.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1572.9 Congresses
1573 General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
Adapted alphabets
Initial teaching alphabet
Uniform alphabet
Reading color aids
Phonetic methods
Analytic and language-experience approaches
General works
Global method
Whole word method
Basal reading instruction
Other aids and devices
Program instruction. Reading machines
Individualized reading instruction
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches

Reading

Special teaching methods -- Continued

1573.5 Oral reading

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques

1573.6 Word recognition

1573.7 Comprehension

1573.75 Content area reading

1573.8 Developmental reading

1574 Spelling

1574.5 Vocabulary

Literature

For drama, dramatization see PN3175+

1575 General works

1575.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries

Language, grammar, composition, etc.

The teaching of the mother tongue

1575.8 General works

1575.9 Textbooks

English

Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education

1576 General works

1576.7 Computers in English language teaching

1577.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

The teaching of language other than the mother tongue

1578 General works

By language

see classes P - PM

1580.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries

1580.5 Education

History

For use of maps see GA151

Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history

1581 General works

1582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches

History -- Continued

1583
Local history and geography
   For United States see F1+
   Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography

1583.5
Current events

1583.8
Folklore
   Including the use of folklore as a teaching method

Social sciences. Civics

1584
General and United States

1584.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1584.7
Computers in social science teaching

1584.75
Economics

Nature study. Science
   Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology
      (Environmental education)
   Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
   Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history
   Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology
   Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany
   Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology

1585
General works
   By region or country

1585.3
United States

1585.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1585.7
Computers in science teaching

Physiology, hygiene and health education
   Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education
   Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education
   Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
   Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities
   Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology

1587.A3
General works

1587.A4-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1587.H8
Human genetics

1587.N8
Nutrition

1587.P37
Parent participation

1588.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Mathematics (General) see QA11+
Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+

1590
Penmanship

Religion see BV1460+

Thinking skills
   Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization

1590.3
General works
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches

Thinking skills -- Continued

1590.5

Creative thinking

The arts

Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
Cf. NC610+ Drawing
Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors

1591

General works

1591.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1592

Activity programs

Home economics see TX1+

1593

Industrial arts

Industrial and vocational education

Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts

1594

General works

1594.5

Aeronautics

Manual training

1595

General works

1596.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Methods and lessons

1598

General works

1599.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1599.K6

Knife work

1599.2

Printing

Agricultural training see SB51+

Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+

Methods of study

1601

General works

1601.3

Independent study

1601.5

Note-taking

1602

Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.

Cf. LB2397 Higher education

Secondary education. High school teaching

Periodicals and societies see L11+

Documents (Serial) see L111+

1603

Collections

1607

General works

By region or country
Secondary education. High school teaching
  By region or country -- Continued
    United States
  1607.5 General works
  1607.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  1607.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  1609 Outlines. Syllabi
  Manuals of instruction
    United States
      General works see LB1607
    1613.A-.W By state, A-W
    1615.A-Z By city, A-Z
      Individual schools see LD1+
    Other regions or countries
    1617.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    1619.A-Z By city, A-Z
      Individual American schools see LE1+
      Individual European schools see LF1+
      Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
  1620 General special
    e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
  Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
  1620.4 General works
    By region or country
      United States
  1620.5 General works
  1620.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  1620.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  1620.6 High school orientation
  1620.7 Home rooms
  1621 Rural high schools
    Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools.
    Middle school teaching
  1623 General works
    By region or country
      United States
  1623.5 General works
  1623.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  1623.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  1625 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
  1626 Relation between elementary and secondary education
  Entrance requirements
    Cf. LB3051 School examinations
  1627 General works
  1627.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  1627.7 Transfer of credits
Secondary education. High school teaching -- Continued

Graduation requirements see LB3065

Curriculum

1628
   General
   Study courses prescribed in United States
1628.5
   General
1629.A-Z
   By state or city, A-Z
1629.5.A-Z
   Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By
   region, country, or city, A-Z

Elective system

1629.6
   General works
1629.65.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
1629.7
   By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
1629.8
   Honor courses

Individual branches

   Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in
   Classes B-Z except English LB1631
   For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both
   the elementary and secondary levels combined, see
   LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers

Language

(1630)
   General
   see P - PM
   English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
1631
   General works
1631.3
   Computers in English language teaching
1631.5
   Examinations
1632
   Reading
1633
   Modern languages
   General works
   (1634.A-Z)
   Special languages, A-Z
   Ancient languages
   (1637)
   General works
   Special
   (1638.A-Z)
   By language, A-Z
   (1639.A-Z)
   By region or country, A-Z

History

(1641)
   General works
(1642.A-Z)
   By region or country, A-Z
(1643)
   Social sciences
   see H62+
(1644)
   Political science
   see class J
(1645-1646)
   Mathematics
   see QA11 QA451
(1647-1665)
   Science
   see class Q

76
Secondary education. High school teaching

Individual branches -- Continued

(1675)          Industrial training
see T61+

(1676)          Home economics
see TX

(1677-1680)          Manual training
see LB1595+ TT165+

(1681)          Agriculture
see S531+

(1694)          Philosophy
see classes B-BJ
Art see N363; NC635
Athletics see GV345
Service learning see LC220.5

1695          Postgraduate work
Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education
Surveys of high school graduates

1695.5          General works
By region or country
United States

1695.6          General works
1695.7.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1695.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

Foreign high school student exchanges
United States

1696          General works
1696.3.A-Z          With individual regions or countries, A-Z
1696.6.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
For works involving two countries, class with country
appearing first alphabetically

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools
Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers

1705          Collections
1707          General works
By region or country
United States

1715          General works
1716.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1719.A-Z          Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe

1723          General
1725.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
1727.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+
Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued

1728  
Assessment. Portfolios

1729  
Teacher orientation

1731  
In-service training of teachers

1731.4  
Mentors

1731.5  
Microteaching

1731.6  
Observation (Educational methods)

1731.75  
Training of student counselors

Special training
For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession

1732  
General works

1732.3  
Early childhood teachers

1732.5  
Nursery school teachers

1733  
Kindergarten teachers

Elementary teachers
General works see LB1715+

1734.5  
Teacher assistant training

1735  
Rural schools

1735.5  
Middle school teachers

1736  
Manual training. Vocational instruction
Secondary teachers

1737.A3  
General works

1737.A5-Z  
By region or country, A-Z
Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers

1737.5.A3  
General works

1737.5.A5-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

1738  
College and university instructors

1738.5  
School administrators and school supervisors
Adult education see LC5225.T4
Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
Other special subjects, see the subject
e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11

1739  
Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
Class here general works only
For individual schools see LB1805+

1740  
Summer sessions
Class here general works only
For individual schools see LB1805+

1741  
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Academic degrees in education

1741.5  
Masters

1742  
Doctorate

1743  
Teachers' workshops

78
Education and training of teachers and administrators --
Continued

1745
  Teachers' centers
  Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.
    For proceedings and transactions of institutes see
    LB1811+

1751
  General works
    Plans and outlines of institute courses
  1753.A-.W
    United States. By state, A-W
  1755.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

1761
  Question books, etc.
    Teachers' examinations
  1761.5
    General works
      Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
      By region or country
        United States

1762
  General works
  1763.A-.W
    By state, A-W
  1764.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
  1765.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
  1766.A-Z
    Individual tests. By name, A-Z
  1766.C74
    CSET: Multiple Subjects
  1766.I33
    Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
  1766.M64
    Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
  1766.P73
    Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
  1766.P76
    Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators

Certification of administrators
  Including superintendents and principals

1767
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

1768
  General works
  1769.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  1770.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Certification of teachers

1771
  General works and United States
  1772.A-.W
    United States. By state, A-W
  1773.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

1775
  Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
    Vocational guidance
      Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
      By region or country
        United States

1775.2
  General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.

Vocational guidance

By region or country
United States -- Continued

1775.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1775.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1775.5 Preschool and kindergarten teachers
1775.6 Early childhood teachers and educators
1775.8 Primary school teachers and educators

1776 Elementary school teachers
By region or country
United States

1776.2 General works
1776.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1776.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1776.5 Middle school teachers
1777 Secondary school teachers
By region or country
United States

1777.2 General works
1777.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1777.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1777.5 School administrators and school supervisors
1778 College and university teachers
By region or country
United States

1778.2 General works
1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1778.45 Academic couples
1778.5 College administrators
1779 Professional ethics

Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+

1780 Teacher placement
Including placement services by institutions and teachers' agencies, advice on how to apply for a position

Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+

(1781) The teacher in literature
see class P

80
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
Vocational guidance -- Continued

1782 Teachers' wives
(1785) Fiction
see class P
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

1805 General works
United States

1811 General works
By state

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1821-1823</td>
<td>Alabama (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824-1826</td>
<td>Alaska (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827-1829</td>
<td>Arizona (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833-1835</td>
<td>Arkansas (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836-1838</td>
<td>California (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839-1841</td>
<td>Colorado (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842-1844</td>
<td>Connecticut (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845-1847</td>
<td>Delaware (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848-1850</td>
<td>District of Columbia (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851-1853</td>
<td>Florida (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854-1856</td>
<td>Georgia (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857-1859</td>
<td>Idaho (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860-1862</td>
<td>Illinois (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863-1865</td>
<td>Indian Territory (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866-1868</td>
<td>Indiana (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869-1871</td>
<td>Iowa (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872-1874</td>
<td>Kansas (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875-1877</td>
<td>Kentucky (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878-1880</td>
<td>Louisiana (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881-1883</td>
<td>Maine (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884-1886</td>
<td>Maryland (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887-1889</td>
<td>Massachusetts (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1892</td>
<td>Michigan (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893-1895</td>
<td>Minnesota (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896-1898</td>
<td>Mississippi (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899-1901</td>
<td>Missouri (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902-1904</td>
<td>Montana (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905-1907</td>
<td>Nebraska (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908-1910</td>
<td>Nevada (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911-1913</td>
<td>New Hampshire (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914-1916</td>
<td>New Jersey (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-1919</td>
<td>New Mexico (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-1922</td>
<td>New York (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1928</td>
<td>North Carolina (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929-1931</td>
<td>North Dakota (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-1934</td>
<td>Ohio (Table L16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
United States
	By state -- Continued
1935-1937 Oklahoma (Table L16)
1941-1943 Oregon (Table L16)
1944-1946 Pennsylvania (Table L16)
1947-1949 Rhode Island (Table L16)
1953-1955 South Carolina (Table L16)
1956-1958 South Dakota (Table L16)
1959-1961 Tennessee (Table L16)
1962-1964 Texas (Table L16)
1965-1967 Utah (Table L16)
1968-1970 Vermont (Table L16)
1971-1973 Virginia (Table L16)
1974-1976 Washington (Table L16)
1977-1979 West Virginia (Table L16)
1980-1982 Wisconsin (Table L16)
1983-1985 Wyoming (Table L16)
Canada
1991 General works
Mexico
2001 General works
Central America
2005 General works
	By country
	Belize
2006 General works
Costa Rica
2008 General works
Guatemala
2010 General works
Honduras
2012 General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Central America
By country
2013.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Nicaragua
2014
General works
2015.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Panama
2016
General works
2017.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
El Salvador
2018
General works
2019.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
West Indies
2020
General works
By island or group of islands
Bahamas
2021
General works
2022.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Cuba
2023
General works
2024.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Haiti
2025
General works
2026.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Jamaica
2027
General works
2028.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Puerto Rico
2029
General works
2030.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
2031.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers’ institutes
West Indies -- Continued
Bermudas
2032.A2 General works
2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
South America
2035 General works
By country
Argentina
2037 General works
2038.Z-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bolivia
2039 General works
Brazil
2041 General works
Chile
2043 General works
Colombia
2045 General works
Ecuador
2047 General works
2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Guianas
Guyana
2049.2 General works
2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
French Guiana
2049.4 General works
2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Suriname
2049.6 General works
2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Paraguay
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
South America
By country
Paraguay -- Continued
2051 General works
2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Peru
2053 General works
Uruguay
2055 General works
Venezuela
2057 General works
Europe
By region or country
Great Britain
2060 General works
2061 England and Wales
Ireland
2063 General works
2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scotland
2065 General works
Wales
2067 General works
Austria
2069 General works
Hungary
2073 General works
85
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Austria
Hungary -- Continued
2074.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Belgium see LB2089+
France
2075
General works
2076.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2077.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2078.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Germany
2079
General works
2080.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2081.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2082.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Greece
2083.A2
General works
2083.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Italy
2085
General works
2086.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2087.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2088.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
2089
General works
2090.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2091.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2092.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Netherlands
2093
General works
2094.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2095.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2096.A-Z
Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Russia. Former Soviet Union
2097
General works
2098.A-Z
Country divisions, A-Z
2098.5.A-Z
Individual schools. By place, A-Z
Poland
2099
General works
2099.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country -- Continued
Finland
2100
General works
2100.5.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scandinavia
2101
General works
Denmark
2102
General works
2103.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Iceland
2103.5.A2
General works
2103.5.A3-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Norway
2104
General works
2105.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Sweden
2106
General works
2107.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Spain
2108
General works
2109.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Portugal
2110
General works
2111.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Switzerland
2112
General works
2113.A-Z
Cantons, A-Z
2114.A-Z
Institutions, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2115
General works
2116.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bulgaria
2117
General works
2118.A-Z
Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued
Romania
2119  General works
Yugoslavia
2121  General works
2124.A-Z  Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
Under each country:
.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Asia
2125  General works
2126.A-Z  Countries, A-Z
2128.A-Z  Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2129.A2  General works
2129.A3-Z  Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Africa
2130  General works
2131.A-Z  Countries, A-Z
2132.A-Z  Institutions, A-Z
2133.A-Z  Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
2135  General works
New South Wales
2136  General works
New Zealand
2138  General works
North Australia
2140  General works
Queensland
2142  General works
Tasmania
2144  General works
Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Australia and New Zealand
Tasmania -- Continued
2145.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Victoria
2146 General works
Western Australia
2148 General works
Pacific islands
2150 General works
Model schools. Laboratory schools
2153 General works
United States
2154.A3 General works
2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z
2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student teachers. Student teaching
2157.A3 General works
2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Teacher training in secondary schools
Including normal courses and teacher-training departments
2159 General works
United States
2160.A3 General works
2160.A4A-.A4W By state, A-W
2160.A5-Z By city
2161.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Including schools and colleges of education, university and
college departments of education, courses in education
For training of teachers for special classes of persons
see LC379
Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers
2165 General works, and United States
2167.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
2169.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
Europe
2171 General works
2173.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2175.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual universities. By region or country
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
    Individual universities. By region or country -- Continued

2193  United States
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2195  Canada
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2196  Mexico
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

Central America

2197  Belize
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2198  Costa Rica
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2199  Guatemala
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2200  Honduras
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2201  Nicaragua
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2202  Panama
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2203  Salvador
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

West Indies

2205  Cuba
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2206  Haiti
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2206.5 Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author

2207  Jamaica
      Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
      second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
West Indies -- Continued

2208
Puerto Rico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2208.5
Virgin Islands of the United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2209.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place

South America

2211
Argentina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2212
Bolivia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2213
Brazil
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2214
Chile
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2215
Colombia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2216
Ecuador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2217
Guianas
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2218
Paraguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2219
Peru
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2220
Uruguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2221
Venezuela
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country -- Continued

Europe
2224 England and Wales
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2225 Scotland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2226 Ireland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2227 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2228 France
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2229 Germany
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2230 Greece
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2231 Italy
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Low Countries
2233 Belgium
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2234 Netherlands
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2234.5 Luxemburg
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2235 Russia. Former Soviet Union
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Scandinavia
2237 Denmark
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
Iceland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Norway
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Sweden
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Spain
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Portugal
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Switzerland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Bulgaria
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Montenegro
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Romania
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Serbia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Yugoslavia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,
by place

Asia
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Asia -- Continued

2250                China
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author

2251                India, Pakistan
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author

2252                Indochina
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author

2254                Indonesia
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author

2255                Dutch East Indies
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author
    Including Republic of Indonesia

2256                Philippines
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author

2257                Japan
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author

2258                Iran
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author

2259                Former Soviet Union in Asia
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author

2260                Turkey in Asia
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, 
    and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z                Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
    Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, 
    by place

2262                Arab countries
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and 
    second Cutter number for the author

2263                Egypt
    Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and 
    second Cutter number for the author
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Arab countries -- Continued

2264
British Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2265
French Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2266
German Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2266.5
Italian Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2267
Portuguese Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,
and second Cutter number for the author

2268.A-Z
Other African states, A-Z

2268.L5
Liberia
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by
place

2268.M6
Morocco
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by
place

2269
Australia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
second Cutter number for the author

2271
New Zealand
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and
second Cutter number for the author

2278.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second
Cutter number for the institution, by place

International exchange of teachers
Including international exchange of educational personnel in
general
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283
General works
Including United States exchanges in general and directories
of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z
U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z

2286.A-Z
Exchanges by other countries, A-Z
Higher education
  For individual institutions, see LD-LG
  Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)
  Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)
  Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state
  Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300
  Periodicals
2301
  Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
2305
  Collections
(2310)
  Yearbooks
    see LB2300

General works
2319
  Early works through 1800
2321
  1801-1964
2322
  1965-1990
2322.2
  1991-
2324
  General special
2325
  Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
2326
  Facetiae, satire, etc.
    Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
2326.3
  Research

Institutions of higher education
  Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-
    LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.4
  General works
Two year institutions
  For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-
    2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2326.7
  General works
2327
  Junior colleges (Private)
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer
    LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328
  Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)
    For general works only. For special topics, prefer
    LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.15.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
  For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-
    2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.2
  General works
Small colleges and universities
  For general works only. For special topics, prefer
    LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.3
  General works
2328.32.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

96
Higher education
Institutions of higher education
Four year institutions. Universities and colleges -- Continued
Urban universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g. Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.4 General works
2328.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Private universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.5 General works
2328.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Public universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.6 General works
2328.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2329 Municipal
For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.5 State
For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2330 International universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer
LB2331.7* e.g., Trustees, LB2342.5

Special aspects of higher education
College teaching
2331 General works
2331.2 Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching
2331.4 University autonomy
University public services
2331.43 General works
By region or country
United States

2331.44 General works
2331.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.46.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.5 Inter-institutional cooperation
2331.53 College-school cooperation
2331.56 Parent participation
Accreditation

2331.6 General works
Higher education
Special aspects of higher education
Accreditation -- Continued

2331.615.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table L19
Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges

2331.62  General works
     By region or country
     United States

2331.63  General works
2331.64.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.65.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Personnel management
    Including works on academic employees in general

2331.66  General works
2331.67.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2331.67.D57  Disabled employees
2331.67.H4  Health services
     Including employee assistance programs
2331.67.S44  Selection and appointment
     By region or country
     United States

2331.68  General works
2331.683.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.685.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.69  Administrative personnel
     By region or country
     United States

2331.692  General works
2331.6924.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.6926.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.694  Supply and demand
     By region or country
     United States

2331.6942  General works
2331.69424.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69426.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.695  Selection and appointment
     By region or country
     United States

2331.6952  General works
2331.69524.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2331.69526.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.696  Efficiency. Rating
     By region or country
     United States

2331.6962  General works
Higher education
Special aspects of higher education
Personnel management
Administrative personnel
Efficiency. Rating
By region or country
United States -- Continued
2331.69624.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.69626.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.697 Salaries. Pensions
By region or country
United States
2331.6972 General works
2331.69724.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.69726.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teaching personnel
Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession
2331.7 General works
By region or country
United States
2331.72 General works
2331.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.74.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Academic freedom see LC72
Women
2332.3 General works
By region or country
United States
2332.32 General works
2332.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2332.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2332.6 Faculty integration
Selection and appointment
2332.7 General works
By region or country
United States
2332.72 General works
2332.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2332.74.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2333 Efficiency. Rating
Including academic success and failure
Psychology
2333.2 General works
2333.3 Job stress
Higher education
  Special aspects of higher education
  Personnel management
    Teaching personnel -- Continued
      Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
        Including retirement systems
        Cf. LB2842+ School teachers

2333.5
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2334
  General works
2334.3.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
2335.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
2335.3
  Supply and demand. Turnover
2335.35
  Workload
2335.4
  Teaching assistants
2335.5
  Non-professional personnel
2335.7
  Tenure. Dismissal
2335.8
  Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave

Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
  College teachers
2335.84
    General works
2335.845.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Trade unions
  College teachers
2335.86
    General works
2335.865.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective bargaining
  College employees
2335.87
    General works
2335.875.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

College teachers
2335.88
    General works
2335.885.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective labor agreements
  see class K

Endowments, trusts, etc.
  Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)

2335.95
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

2336
  General works
2336.3.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

100
Higher education
   Endowments, trusts, etc.
   By region or country -- Continued
2337.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student financial aid
   Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans
2337.2  Directories
2337.3  General works
   By region or country
      United States
2337.4  General works
2337.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2337.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Scholarships and fellowships
   Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
   Cf. LB2848+ School administration
2338  General works, and United States
2339.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student loan funds
2340  General works
   By region or country
      United States
2340.2  General works
2340.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2340.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Financial aid administration
2340.5  General works
2340.8  Administrative personnel
Prepaid tuition plans
2340.9  General works
   By region or country
      United States
2340.94  General works
2340.95.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
2340.96.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Supervision and administration
   Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty
   participation in administration, collegiate registration; public
   relations; record forms, etc.
2341  General works, and United States
State supervision
2341.5  General works
2341.6.A.-W  By state, A-W
2341.6.C3  California
   For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
Higher education
Supervision and administration
State supervision
By state, A-W -- Continued
2341.6.N7
New York
Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)

2341.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Business management
2341.92
General works
2341.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
National associations
2341.94
General works
2341.95.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x24-.x2Z Particular associations, A-Z

Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
2341.98
General works
By region or country
United States
2342
General works
2342.15.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2342.2.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Federal aid for higher education
2342.3
General works
2342.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

2342.5
Trustees
(2342.7) Personnel management
see LB2331.66+
2342.75 Communications systems. Telecommunication
2342.77 Information resources management
Public relations
2342.8
General works
2342.82 College publicity. Recruiting
College publications
Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals

2342.85
General works
2342.86 College catalogs
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Higher education -- Continued
Student affairs services. Student personnel administration

2342.9
General works
By region or country
United States

2342.92
General works

2342.93.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2342.94.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2343
Student guidance and counseling

2343.25
Campus-based child care
College orientation. College freshmen

2343.3
General works
By region or country
United States

2343.32
General works

2343.33.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2343.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2343.4
College student development programs

2343.5
Employment bureaus. College placement services

2343.6
Commuting students

2344
Discipline
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
Campus violence. Crime

2345
General works

2345.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2345.3.R37
Rape

2346
Self-government of students. College student government

2346.3
Class size

2347
School year
For summer school see LC5701+

2349
Standardization

2350
Relation between higher and secondary education

2350.3
Campus visits

2350.5
Choice of college
Admissions and entrance requirements
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies

2351
General works
By region or country
United States

2351.2
General works

2351.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2351.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Open admission

2351.45
General works
By region or country
United States

2351.46
General works
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Open admission
By region or country
United States -- Continued
2351.47.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2351.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
College applications
2351.5 General works
2351.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2351.6 College admission officers
Entrance examinations
Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests
2353 General works
By region or country
United States
2353.2 General works
2353.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2353.26.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2353.28 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
College-administered entrance examinations
2353.3 General works
By region or country
United States
2353.32 General works
2353.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
For individual institutions see LD1+
2353.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For individual institutions, see LE - LG
National entrance examinations
2353.4 General works
By region or country
United States
2353.42 General works
American College Testing Program (ACT)
Including history, organization, policies and programs
2353.44 General works
2353.46 Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
2353.48 Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country
United States -- Continued
  College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).
  Educational Testing Service (ETS)
    Including history, organization, policies and programs
    For specific programs, see the subject
2353.5
  General works
2353.52
  Scores
    Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
2353.54
  Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
  Admissions Testing Program (ATP)
2353.55
  General works
2353.56
  PSAT. Preliminary SAT
2353.57
  SAT
    Including the various formats
2353.6
  Achievement tests
    Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests
    For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z
2353.62
  Advanced Placement Program (APP)
2353.64
  College Scholarship Service (CSS)
    For programs and services see LB2338+
2353.66
  National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)
    Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois
College level examinations
  Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study, correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning
2353.67
  General works
2353.68
  College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
    Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests
    Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343
2353.7.A-Z
  Other examinations. By name, A-Z
2353.7.C64
  College Level Academic Skills Test
2353.7.C85
  CUNY Skills Assessment Test
Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country
United States
College level examinations
Other examinations. By name, A-Z – Continued

2353.7.D43
The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional
Educational Support (DANTES) examination

2353.7.F56
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test

2353.7.S45
Selective Service College Qualification Test
(SSCQT)

2353.7.T37
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test
(THEA)
Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test
(TASP)

2353.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z

2355
Admission by certificate. Certification policies

2357.A-Z
Requirements in special subjects, A-Z

2357.E5
English

2357.L3
Latin

2359
Other special subjects

2359.5
College credits

2360
Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
Academic departments. Subject organization
Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration

2360.2
General works
By region or country
United States

2360.3
By region or state, A-Z

2360.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Curriculum
Including college majors

2361
General works
By region or country
United States

2361.5
General works

2361.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

2362.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

2363
Elective system
Higher education
Curriculum -- Continued

2364          Honor courses
(2365)          The role of special subjects
                see the specific subject
(2365.C5)          Children's literature
                see PB-PT
(2365.C58)          Civics
                see J+
(2365.E5)          English
                see PE
(2365.H6)          History
                see D+
(2365.H8)          Humanities
                see AZ
(2365.I5)          Insurance
                see HG
(2365.I6)          International relations
                see JZ
(2365.I8)          Italian
                see PC
(2365.J3)          Japanese studies
                see PL
(2365.L38)          Language arts
                see P
(2365.L4)          Languages (Modern)
                see PB
(2365.L5)          Latin
                see PA
(2365.M3)          Mathematics
                see QA
(2365.R4)          Reading
                see LB2395.3
                Religion
                see BL-BX
(2365.S6)          Social sciences
                see H+
(2365.T45)          Theology
                see BT

College examinations
Including examination methods, term and semester
examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate
school methods
Cf. LB2395 Study methods
Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements,
evaluations and examinations

2366          General works
Higher education
College examinations -- Continued
   By region or country
      United States
 2366.2                General works
 2366.4.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
 2367.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
 2367.2                Academic Profile (Test)
 2367.25                College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
 2367.27                Collegiate Learning Assessment
 2367.3                General Intellectual Skills Assessment
 2367.4                Graduate record exam
 2367.6                Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
 2367.75                Pre-Professional Skills Test
 2368                Grading and promotion
   Including rating of college students, grading and marking and
   the pass-fail grading system
 2369                Preparation of theses
   Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of
   papers and reports
   Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)
Graduate education
   Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and
   courses in general
 2371                General works
   By region or country
      United States
 2371.4                General works
 2371.5.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
 2371.6.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
 2372.A-Z                The role of special subjects, A-Z
 2372.E3                Education
 2372.3                Research institutes, centers, laboratories
   Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
   Including directories and the guidance and counseling of
   exchange students
   For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
   Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers
   Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships
 2375                General works
   United States
   American students in foreign countries
      Including students from an individual state of the U.S.
 2376                General works
 2376.3.A-Z                American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z
   Foreign students in the United States
      Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.
Higher education
Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
United States
Foreign students in the United States -- Continued
2376.4 General works
2376.5.A-Z Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z
2376.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+
Under each:
.x Students from the region or country studying abroad
Including students studying in specific countries
e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries;
Chinese students in Italy
.x2 Foreign students studying in the region or country
Including students from specific countries
e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China

(2377-2378) These numbers are no longer valid
Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+
Returned students
2378.3 General works
2378.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2379 Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.
Academic degrees
Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides
For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e.g.
Medical degrees, see class R
2381 General works
2383 B.A.
2385 M.A.
2386 Ph.D.
2387 Honorary degrees
2388 Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills
2389 Academic costume, regalia, etc.
Cf. LB3630 School colors
By region or country
Higher education
   Academic degrees
      By region or country -- Continued
         United States
   2390
      General works
   2390.5.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   2391.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   2393
      Lectures in college teaching
   2393.5
      Seminars
   2394
      Fieldwork
         Cf. LB1047 Teaching
   Methods of study
   2395
      General works
   2395.2
      Independent study
   2395.25
      Note-taking
   2395.3
      Reading skills
   2395.35
      Thinking skills. Creative thinking
   2395.4
      Time management
         Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students
   2395.7
      Technology. Information technology
         Including use of computers
   2396
      Tutoring
   2397
      Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
         General (reflections, meditations) only
         For individual institutions, see LD-LG
   College life in literature
      see PN-PT
   College humor see PN6231.C6
   Athletics see GV345
   Student-athletes see LC2580.6
   2411
      Alumni and alumni associations (General)
         For individual American institutions see LD1+
         For magazines and papers see LH1+
      Surveys of college graduates
         Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
   2420
      General works
      By region or country
         United States
   2424
      General works
   2426.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   2430.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Educational consultants and consulting
   2799
      General works
      By region or country
   2799.2
      United States
   2799.3.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
School administration and organization
Including school supervision
Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
General
Manuals, regulations, etc.

2801.A1
General works
United States

2801.A2
General works
2801.A3-Z
Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z
e.g.
2801.O7
Oregon
2801.O7M3
Marion County
2801.O7M379
District, No. 79
2802.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Directories and lists of school officials

2803.A1
General works
United States

2803.A2
Official. By date
2803.A3
General nonofficial
2803.A4-Z
Regions or states, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General
.x24-.x2Z Counties, A-Z
.x34-.x3Z Cities, A-Z
Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions

2803.2.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA2 Official. By date
.xA3-.xA39 General nonofficial
.xA4-.Z Local, A-Z
e.g. Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo

2804
Associations
e.g., National Association of School Superintendents

2805
General works and United States
2805.5
Outlines. Syllabi
2806
General special
2806.14
Centralization
2806.15
Curriculum planning
2806.17
Electronic data processing
2806.2
Performance contracts in education
2806.22
Educational accountability
2806.24
Educational productivity
2806.25
Research in administration
2806.3
School management teams
2806.35
School-based management
2806.36
Privatization in education. Charter schools
School administration and organization
General -- Continued

2806.4 School supervision
   Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
2806.45 Teacher participation in administration
2806.5 National supervision of education
   Including Federal department of education
2807 United States Office of Education
   Formerly United States Bureau of Education
   Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
   For reports see L111.A3+
   State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control
2809.A2 General works
2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
   State supervision see LB2809.A+
2810 Accreditation
   By region or country
   United States
2810.3 General works
2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2813 County school systems. County supervision
2815 Township school systems. Township supervision
   District school systems. District supervision
2817 General works
   By region or country
   United States
2817.3 General works
2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers
   City school systems. City supervision
2819 General works
2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools
   University and college administration see LB2341+
   High school administration. High school supervision
   Including junior high and middle schools
2822 General works
   By region or country
   United States
2822.2 General works
2822.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2822.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2822.5 Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision
School administration and organization
    General -- Continued
        Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
        2822.6 General works
        2822.7 Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision
        2822.75 Educational evaluation
            School improvement programs
            2822.8 General works
                By region or country
                    United States
                    2822.82 General works
                    2822.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                    2822.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        2822.9 School autonomy
        2823 School surveys
        2823.2 School closings

Business management
    2823.5 General works
        School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
            Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
    2824 General and comparative
        Prefer individual country
        By region or country
            United States
            2825 General works
            2826.A-.W By state, A-W
                Including counties
            2826.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
            2826.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    2827 Land grants
        Federal aid to private schools
        2827.3 General works
            By region or country
                United States
                2827.4 General works
                2827.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                2827.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        State aid to private schools
            United States
            2828 General works
            2828.5.A-.W States, A-W
            2828.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Educational vouchers
        2828.7 General works
            By region or country
School administration and organization

**General**

Business management

School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.

Educational vouchers

By region or country -- Continued

United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2828.8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2828.85.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2828.9</td>
<td>Other regions or countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School expenditures. Costs

Including purchasing methods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2829</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2829.2</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2829.25.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2829.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accounting. Financial statistics

Including budgetary practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2830</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830.2</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830.25.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inventories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2830.4</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Insurance of school property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2830.5</td>
<td>Insurance of school property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boards of education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2831</td>
<td>Boards of education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Private school trustees

Personnel management

Including works on school employees in general

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2831.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2831.57.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2831.57.E35</td>
<td>Efficiency. Rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2831.57.H42</td>
<td>Health services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including employee assistance programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rating see LB2831.57.E35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2831.57.S45</td>
<td>Selection and appointment. Contractual status</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By region or country

United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2831.58</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2831.583.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2831.585.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative personnel

Including administrators, superintendents, and principals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2831.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School administration and organization
Personnel management
Administrative personnel -- Continued
By region or country
United States
2831.62
General works
2831.624.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.626.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.63
General special
Training of see LB1738.5
2831.64
Supply and demand. Turnover
By region or country
United States
2831.642
General works
2831.644.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.646.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
Including tenure and dismissal
2831.65
General works
By region or country
United States
2831.652
General works
2831.654.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.656.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Time management
2831.658
Certification see LB1767+
Efficiency. Rating
2831.66
General works
By region or country
United States
2831.662
General works
2831.664.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.666.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Salaries. Pensions
2831.67
General works
By region or country
United States
2831.672
General works
2831.674.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2831.676.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.7-.776
Superintendents (Table L26)
2831.8-.876
Administrators (Table L26)
Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators
2831.9-.976
Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)
Including assistant principals
2831.99.A-Z
Other administrative personnel, A-Z

115
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management -- Continued
Teaching personnel
Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers
Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers
Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832
General works
By region or country
United States
2832.2
General works
2832.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2832.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833
General works
By region or country
United States
2833.2
General works
2833.3.A-.W
By state, A-W
2833.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835
General works
By region or country
United States
2835.25
General works
2835.26.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2835.28.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3
Loyalty oaths
2836
Tenure. Dismissal
2837
Women teachers
Including married women
Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women
Certification see LB1771+
Training see LB1705+
Efficiency. Rating
Including self-rating
Cf. LB2333 Higher education

2838
General works
2838.3
Incentive awards, prizes, etc.
2838.8
Time management
2839
Promotion
Psychology
Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education

2840
General works
2840.2
Job stress. Teacher burnout
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Teaching personnel -- Continued
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
Including retirement systems
Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education
General works, and United States
2840
Early through 1964
2842
1965-1990
2842.22
1991-
2842.4.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
2843.A-Z
Special, A-Z
2843.L4
Leaves of absence
Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans
2843.P3
Part-time teachers
2843.V5
Visiting teachers
2843.W7
Women teachers
Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers
2844.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
2844.1.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
2844.1.A8
Assistants
2844.1.C54
Child sexual abuse by teachers
2844.1.C6
Communism
First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4
2844.1.G39
Gay teachers
2844.1.H35
Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities
Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4
2844.1.N4
New teachers. First year teachers
2844.1.O8
Out-of-school activities
2844.1.P3
Part-time teachers
2844.1.P4
Peace Corps
2844.1.P6
Political activity
2844.1.P67
Preschool teachers
2844.1.P7
Probationary teachers
2844.1.R4
Reading teachers. Language arts teachers
2844.1.R5
Retired teachers. Retirement
Retirement see LB2844.1.R5
2844.1.S6
Social origins
2844.1.S8
Substitute teachers
2844.1.S86
Supplementary employment
Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35
2844.1.V6
Volunteer workers
2844.1.W4
Welfare funds for teachers
2844.1.W6
Workload
Nonprofessional personnel
Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service
School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Nonprofessional personnel -- Continued
2844.2 General works
2844.4 School secretaries
Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
Teachers
2844.46 General works
2844.47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Trade unions
Teachers' unions
2844.52 General works
2844.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective bargaining
2844.56 General works
2844.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Teachers
2844.58 General works
2844.59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
School administrators
Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards
and principals
2844.62 General works
2844.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective labor agreements
see class K
2845 Inspection of schools
Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection
School records and reports
2845.7 General works
methods
Including methods of forecasting school population
Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children.
School census
2846.4 Electronic data processing
2847 Public relations. Advertising. Marketing
Scholarships and fellowships
Cf. LB2338+ Higher education
2848 General works, United States
2849.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
School administration and organization
General -- Continued
School textbooks see LB3045+
2861 Centralization of schools (Rural)
2862 Decentralization of schools (Urban)
Transportation of students
Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
2864 General works
2864.2 Students with disabilities
School safety
Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
2864.5 General works
2864.6.A-Z Special, A-Z
2864.6.A25 Accidents
2864.6.A78 Art rooms
2864.6.C54 Chemicals
2865 School safety patrols. School crossing guards
2866 School security. Campus security
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
2866.5 School crisis management
Other regions or countries
Canada
2890 General
2891.A-Z Local, A-Z
Latin America
2891.5 General works
Mexico
2892 General
2893.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
2894 General
2895.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Indies
2896 General
2897.A-Z Local, A-Z
South America
2898 General works
Argentina
2898.21 General
2898.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bolivia
2898.23 General
Brazil
2898.25 General
Chile
119
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Latin America
South America
Chile -- Continued
2898.27 General
2898.28.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
2898.29 General
2898.30.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
2898.31 General
2898.32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guianas
2898.33 Guyana
2898.34 Suriname
2898.35 French Guiana
Paraguay
2898.36 General
2898.37.A-Z Local, A-Z
Peru
2898.38 General
Uruguay
2898.40 General
2898.41.A-Z Local, A-Z
Venezuela
2898.42 General
2898.43.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
2900 General works
2900.5 Great Britain
England and Wales
2901 General
2902.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
2903 General
2904.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
2905 General
2906.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
2907 General
2908.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
2909 General
2910.A-Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2911</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2912</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2913</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2914</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2915</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2916</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2917</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2918</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2919</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2921</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2922</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2923</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2924</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2924.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2926</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2927</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2928</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2929</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2932</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2933</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2934</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2935</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2936</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2937</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2938  General
2939.A-Z  Local, A-Z
2940  Bulgaria
2941  Montenegro
2942  Romania
2943  Yugoslavia
2944.A-Z  Other regions or countries of Europe
Asia
2944.5  General works
China
2945  General
2946.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Taiwan
2946.3  General
2946.4.A-Z  Local, A-Z
India
2947  General
2948.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
2948.3  General
2948.4.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Bangladesh
2948.5  General
2948.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Pakistan
2948.7  General
2948.8.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Indochina
French Indochina
2949  General
2950.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Thailand
2952.5  General
2952.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Indonesia
2953  General
2954.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Philippines
2955  General
2956.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Japan
2957  General
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries

Asia
  Japan -- Continued
  Local, A-Z

Iran
General
Local, A-Z

Soviet Union in Asia
General
Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia
General
Local, A-Z

Africa

Egypt
General
Local, A-Z

British possessions (Former)
General works

By region or country, A-Z

Kenya

French possessions (Former)
General
Local, A-Z

German possessions (Former)
General
Local, A-Z

Portuguese possessions
General
Local, A-Z

Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia and New Zealand

New South Wales
General

New Zealand
General

North Australia
General

Queensland
School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Australia and New Zealand
Queensland -- Continued
2987          General
2988.A-Z      Local, A-Z
South Australia
2989          General
2990.A-Z      Local, A-Z
Tasmania
2991          General
2992.A-Z      Local, A-Z
Victoria
2993          General
2994.A-Z      Local, A-Z
Western Australia
2995          General
2996.A-Z      Local, A-Z
2997.A-Z      Pacific islands, A-Z
School management and discipline
3011          General works
3011.5        General special
School discipline
               Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
3012          General works
               By region or country
               United States
3012.2        General works
3012.3.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
3012.4.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
3012.5        School size
Admissions and entrance requirements
               Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
3012.6        General works
               By region or country
               United States
3012.7        General works
3012.8.A-Z    By region or state, A-Z
3012.9.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classroom management
3013          General works
3013.2        Class size
3013.25       Classroom stress
Violence in schools
               Including bullying in schools
               Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
               Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
School administration and organization
    School management and discipline
    Violence in schools -- Continued

3013.3
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
3013.32
  General works
3013.33.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
3013.34.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

School social work

3013.4
  General works
3013.5
  Visiting teachers, School social workers
3013.55
  School-linked services
3013.6
  School psychologists

Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see
    LB1029.A+

3014
  Minor works
3015
  Opening exercises
    Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
3019
  Friday afternoon exercises
3020
  Commencement exercises, etc.
3021
  Student honor
    For official lists see Z5817
    Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
3024
  Dress codes
3025
  Rewards and punishments
    Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
3031
  Amusements and games. Recreation
    Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
    Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
    Cf. LB1137 Child study

School schedules

3032
  General works
3032.2
  Block scheduling
3032.5
  Electronic data processing
3033
  School hours. Recesses
3033.5
  School week
3034
  School year
3041
  Vacations

Educational media

3044
  General works
3044.5
  Industrial propaganda in educational media
    Instructional materials centers
3044.7
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
3044.72
  General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational media
Instructional materials centers
By region or country
United States -- Continued
3044.73.A-Z
3044.74.A-Z
Other regions or countries
Classroom learning centers
3044.8
General works
By region or country
United States
3044.82
General works
3044.83.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3044.84.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Textbooks
3045
General works
3045.5
Authorship
Bias in textbooks
3045.6
General works
3045.62
Antisemitism
3045.64
Racism
3045.66
Sexism
3045.7
Censorship
3045.8
Readability
3045.84
Religion in textbooks
By region or country
United States
3047
General works
3047.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3048.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
3050
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3050.5
Congresses
3051
General works, and United States
3052.A-.W
By state, A-W
3053.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Other American countries
3054.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3055.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Europe
3056.A2
General works
3056.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Europe -- Continued
3057.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
3058.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
3059.A-Z
   Other cities, A-Z
3059.5
   Addresses, essays, lectures
3060
   Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
       Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
Individual levels of testing
   Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
3060.217
   Early childhood testing
3060.22
   Elementary school testing
3060.24
   Secondary school entrance testing
3060.26
   Secondary school testing
3060.27
   School-to-work assessment
       High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
           Including high school equivalency examinations
3060.28
   General works
3060.285.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Achievement tests and examinations
3060.3
   General works
3060.32.A-Z
   Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
3060.32.C65
   Computer adaptive testing
3060.32.C74
   Criterion-referenced tests
       Degrees of Reading Power tests see
           LB1050.75.D43
3060.32.D65
   Domain-referenced tests
3060.32.M85
   Multiple choice examinations
       Including true-false examinations
3060.32.N67
   Norm-referenced tests
3060.32.O35
   Objective tests
3060.32.S35
   Scholastic aptitude tests
       Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
3060.33.A-Z
   Particular tests, A-Z
       ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
3060.33.C34
   California Basic Educational Skills Tests
3060.33.C35
   California High School Exit Exam
3060.33.C36
   California High School Proficiency Examination
3060.33.C65
   Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
3060.33.C69
   Courtis Standard Tests
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued

3060.33.D45 Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
3060.33.E27 Early Learning Skills Analysis
3060.33.F54 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
3060.33.F55 Florida State Student Assessment Test II
3060.33.G45 General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
3060.33.G47 Georgia High School Graduation Test
3060.33.H35 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
3060.33.H54 High School Proficiency Test
3060.33.I53 Independent School Entrance Examination
3060.33.I68 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
3060.33.K38 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
3060.33.M36 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
3060.33.M46 Metropolitan Achievement Tests
3060.33.M54 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
3060.33.M57 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
3060.33.N65 North Carolina Competency Test
3060.33.P43 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
3060.33.P75 Project Talent
3060.33.S34 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
3060.33.S42 Secondary School Admission Test
3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
   Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test
   (WASL)
3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
3060.37 Grading and marking
   Including pass-fail grading system
3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
Special topics
   Technology in testing
   General works
   Audiovisual aids and materials
   Data processing
   Test taking skills
      Including study handbooks
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special topics -- Continued
3060.59
Testing accommodations
3060.6
Test anxiety
3060.62
Test bias
3060.65
Test construction
Test evaluation
3060.68
General works
3060.7
Test validity
3060.75
Test reliability
3060.77
Test scoring
3060.8
Test interpretation
National and local norms
Including standards
3060.82
General works
By region or country
United States
3060.83
General works
3060.85.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3060.87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
3061
General works
3061.3
Mixed ability grouping
3061.5
School grade placement
Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
3061.8
Track system
Segregation in education see LC212.5+
3063
Grading and promotion
Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
Transfer of students
3064
General works
By region or country
United States
3064.2
General works
3064.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3064.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
3065
Graduation
For exercises see LB3020
Coeducation
Cf. LC1601 Education of women
3065.5
General works
By region or country
United States
3066
General works
School administration and organization
School management and discipline
  Coeducation
    By region or country
      United States -- Continued
      3066.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      3067.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    3067.3  Single-sex schools
      By region or country
      United States
      3067.4  General works
      3067.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      3067.7.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Prize competitions
  3068  General works
  3069.A-Z  Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x  General
      .x2A-.x2Z  By state, A-Z
      .x3  Special contests

Forms, blanks, etc.

3071  General
3073  Tables

School age see LB1133; LC130
Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
  Cf. LC142+ Attendance
  Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.

3081  General works
3085  Tardiness
3087  Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
Suspension. Expulsion
  3089  General works
    By region or country
      United States
      3089.2  General works
      3089.3.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      3089.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Compulsory education see LC129+
Self-government of pupils
  Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
  Cf. LB3021 Student honor

3092  General works
  School city, school republic, etc.
3093  General works
3095.A-Z  Local, A-Z

130
School administration and organization
School management and discipline -- Continued

3098
Conflict management

School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
Campus planning

3201
Periodicals. Societies

3203
Congresses

3205
General works

3209
General special

3215
Pamphlets, etc.
By region or country
United States

3218.A1A-.A1Z
General works

3218.A5-.W
By state, A-W

3219.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3220
School sites

3221
Architecture, and school building plans

3222
Specifications

3222.3
Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design

3222.5
Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings

3222.7
High-rise school buildings
University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
For individual institutions, see LD+
For university and college architecture see NA6600+

3223
General works
By region or country
United States

3223.3
General works

3223.4.A-.W
By state, A-W

3223.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3224
Classroom utilization

3225
Teachers' dwellings
Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing

3226
Periodicals. Societies

3227
General works
By region or country
United States

3227.5
General works

3227.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

3228.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

3229
Furniture, equipment, etc.

3231
Sanitation
Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing

3233
Cleaning and disinfecting

3235
Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
Cf. TX339 Home economics
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
Campus planning -- Continued
Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene

3241
General works
By region or country
United States
3241.2
General works
3241.3.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
3241.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

3241.5
Acoustics
Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics

3242
Heating
3243
Lighting
3244
Ventilation. Air conditioning
Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
3249
Vandalism
3250
Damages from disasters
School grounds. School playgrounds
Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
3251
General works
3253
Parking
3257
Schoolroom decoration
School equipment, apparatus, etc.
Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
3261
General works
3263
Exhibits
3265.A-Z
Special, A-Z
3265.B5
Blackboards
3265.C3
Carpeting
3265.C5
Charts
3265.C55
Computers
3265.C6
Copying machines
3265.D5
Desks
Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.
3275
General, and United States (Official)
3276.A-.W
United States. States, A-W
3277.A-Z
United States. Cities, A-Z
3278.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
3280
Directories of firms
3281
Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
School museums
For educational museums see L797+
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
   Campus planning
School museums -- Continued

3291          General works
3295.A-Z          Special. By place, A-Z
School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
(3300)          Collections, serials, etc.
(3302)          General works
(3304)          General special
   By country
   United States
(3307)          General works
(3308.A-.W)          States, A-W
(3310.A-Z)          Other countries, A-Z
3325.A-Z          Special, A-Z
3325.A6          Art rooms
3325.A8          Auditoriums
3325.B6          Boarding schools
3325.B8          Business education
   Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
3325.C5          Classrooms
3325.F65          Foreign language rooms
3325.G4          Geography rooms
3325.G74          Greenhouses
3325.H3          Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
3325.H6          Home economics
3325.K5          Kindergartens
   Laboratories see LB3325.S35
3325.M3          Manual training
3325.M35         Mathematics classrooms
3325.M8          Multipurpose rooms
3325.M84         Music rooms
3325.N8          Nursery schools
3325.O35         Office layout
3325.P4          Personnel service facilities
3325.P7          Primary schools
3325.S35         Science rooms. Laboratories
3325.T9          Typing rooms
   Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
School hygiene. School health services

3401          Periodicals. Societies
3403          Congresses
3405          General works
(3407)          General special
   see the specific subject
3408          Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
School hygiene. School health services -- Continued

3409.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
           For public documents see LB3411+
           United States
3409.U5   General works
3409.U6A-.U6W  By state, A-W
3409.U7A-.U7Z  By city, A-Z
3410
School health personnel
3411  Medical inspection of schools
       General works, and United States
3412.A-.W  United States. States, A-W
           For cities, class with the state
3413.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
3415
Health of teachers
3416  General works
3418.A-Z  Special diseases, A-Z
3418.A35  AIDS (Disease)
School safety see LB2864.5+
Physical measurements. Anthropometry
   Including growth, height, and weight of school children
   Cf. GN51+ Anthropology
   Cf. HQ771+ Child study
   Cf. LB1121+ Child study
3421  General works
       By region or country
       United States
3423.A2  General works
3423.A4-.W  States, A-W
           Class cities with the states
3425.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
           Under each country:
           .x General works
           .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
3427
Posture
3430  Mental hygiene. Mental health services
       Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students
       Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
3430.5  Student assistance programs
3431  Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
       Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
Reproductive health concerns
3432  General works
School hygiene. School health services
Reproductive health concerns -- Continued

3432.5
Birth control programs
Hygiene for mothers and children
3433
Pregnancy
Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
3436
School-based child care
3445
Lung tests
Cf. GV435 Physical training
3451
Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
3453
Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
3454
Speech disorders. Speech therapy
Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
3455
Dental health. Dental health education
3457
Occupational therapy
Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
3458
Physical therapy
Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
3461
School baths
3465
Fire drills

Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias

General works
3473
Documents
For individual countries see LB3479.A+
3475
Monographs
3479.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country (except United States):

Documents
.x
Collections
.x2
Separate. By date
.x3
Other

United States

Documents
3479.U4
Collections
3479.U5
Separate. By date
3479.U6
Other

Open-air schools
Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies

3481
Collections
3483
General works
3485
Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.
School hygiene. School health services
Open-air schools -- Continued
By region or country
United States
3490  General works
3491.A-.W  By state, A-W
3492.A-Z  By city, A-Z
   Including individual schools
3495.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Hygiene in universities and colleges
   Including safety measures and accident prevention
   Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
3497  General works
By region or country
United States
3497.3  General works
3497.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
3498.A-Z  Individual institutions, A-Z
3499.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Individual institutions, A-Z
School gardens see SB55+
Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+
Special days
3525  General works, and United States
   Including state manuals
   Arbor Day see SD363+
   Bird Day see QL676
3531  Flag Day
   Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.
   Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
3533  Hundredth Day of School
3541  State Day, etc.
3545.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Birthdays anniversaries, etc.
   Prefer classification with biography
United States
(3551)  General works
(3552.A-Z)  By name of person, A-Z
   Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
(3554.A-Z)  Other countries, etc., A-Z
National educational festivals
3560  General works
United States
Special days
National educational festivals
United States -- Continued
3562 General works
3563.A-.W By state, A-W
America other than United States
3565.A2 General works
3565.A3-Z Individual countries
Other countries
Europe
3567.A2 General works
3567.A3-Z Individual countries
Asia
3569.A2 General works
3569.A3-Z Individual countries
Africa
3571.A2 General works
3571.A3-Z Individual countries
Australia and New Zealand
3573.A2 General works
3573.A3-Z Individual countries
Pacific islands, A-Z
3575.A2 General works
3575.A3-Z Individual countries
School life. Student manners and customs
Class here general works only
Including extracurricular activities; student leadership,
relationships, etc.; and student clubs
For individual institutions, see LD+
For individual countries see LA1+
For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
For student magazines and papers see LH1+
For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
3602 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies,
movements, etc.
Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
3604 Dictionaries
3605 General works
3607 General special
Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student
cooperatives, ephebic oath
For student etiquette see BJ1850+
3607.8 Time management
Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study
time
3608 Recreation. Use of leisure time
School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued

3609 Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior

Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex

3610 Political activity
3611 Self-support

Social and economic status see LC202+

3612 Student cooperatives
3613.A-Z Other special, A-Z
3613.M3 Married students
3614 Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
3615 Pamphlets, etc.
3618 Class reunions

Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.

School journalism. Student publications

Including editing, publishing, etc.

3620 General works

Specific types of publications
3621 Student newspapers and periodicals

For individual publications, see LD+
3621.25 School yearbooks

By levels in school
3621.3 Elementary school
3621.4 Junior high school
3621.5 High school

College

For individual publications, see LD+
3621.6 General works
3621.65 College student newspapers and periodicals
3621.67 College yearbooks
3622 Trade publications. Stock control, etc.

College records, diaries, etc.
3623 Men's
3625 Women's
3630 School colors, insignia, etc.

For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53

3633 School mascots
3635 Cheers and cheer leading
3640 Student unions. College community centers
Special aspects of education

Forms of education

8       General works
15      Conversation and culture
Self-education. Self-culture
25      Periodicals
Treatises. Essays, etc.
30      Early works through 1800
31      1801-1964
32      1965-
33      Computers in self-education and self-culture

After-school programs. After-school education
34      General works
By region or country
United States
34.4    General works
34.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
34.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

(37-38) Domestic education
see LC40+

Home schooling
40      General works
40.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
40.5.C66 Computer-assisted instruction
Including Web-based instruction
40.5.C87 Curricula
40.5.R47 Research
41      Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students

(43) Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5

(44-44.3) Workshop classes
see LC6562+

Nonformal education
Cf. LC1496+ Women
45      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
45.2    Congresses
45.3    General works
By region or country
United States
45.4    General works
45.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
45.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Forms of education -- Continued
Alternative education. Alternative schools
46  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
46.2  Congresses
46.3  General works
   By region or country
   United States
46.4  General works
46.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
46.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
International schools
   Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting
   mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials
46.9  General works
   By region or country
   United States
46.92  General works
46.93.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
46.94.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Private school education
47  General works
   By region or country
   United States
49  General works
50.A-.W  By state, A-W
   Canada
51  General works
51.2.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
52.A-Z  Other American regions or countries, A-Z
53.A-Z  Europe, A-Z
54.A-Z  Asia, A-Z
54.3  Arab countries
   Australia
56  General works
56.3.A-Z  Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
56.6  General works
56.9.A-Z  Local, A-Z
57.A-Z  Pacific islands, A-Z
57.5  Developing countries
Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
   Cf. LD+ Individual institutions
58  General works
   By region or country
Forms of education
    Private school education
      Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
        By region or country -- Continued
          United States
      58.4                    General works
      58.5.A-Z                 By region or state, A-Z
      58.6.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19
      58.7                    School life. Student manners and customs
      58.75                   Cram schools
      59                     Public school education
        Cf. LA1+ History of education
        Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education
        Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57
    Social aspects of education
      Economic aspects of education
        General works
          By region or country
            United States
      65                               General works
      66                               By region or country
        United States
      66.5.A-Z                             General works
      67.A-Z                              By region or state, A-Z
      67.5                               Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Secondary education
      67.5                               General works
        By region or country
          United States
      67.52                              General works
      67.55.A-Z                           By region or state, A-Z
      67.58.A-Z                           Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Higher education
      67.6                               General works
        By region or country
          United States
      67.62                              General works
      67.65.A-Z                           By region or state, A-Z
      67.68.A-Z                           Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Educational sociology see LC189+
          Demographic aspects of education
      68                               General works
        By region or country
          United States
      69                               General works
      69.5.A-Z                           By region or state, A-Z
      70.A-Z                             Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Education and the state
          Including political aspects of education
Social aspects of education
Education and the state -- Continued

71          General works
By region or country see LC89+

71.2         Educational planning
By region or country see LC89+

71.3         Control of curriculum
By region or country see LC89+
Academic freedom
Including freedom of teaching

72          General works
By region or country
United States

72.2         General works
72.3.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
72.5.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z

(73-87)      Popular education
see LC196+
By region or country
United States

89          General works
90.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z
Canada

91          General works
91.2.A-Z     Provinces, A-Z
Other American regions or countries

92.A2        Latin America (General)
92.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
Europe

93.A2        General works
93.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
Asia

94.A2        General works
94.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
94.3         Arab countries
Africa

95.A2        General works
95.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
95.5.A-Z     Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia

96          General works
96.3.A-Z     Local, A-Z
New Zealand

96.6         General works
96.9.A-Z     Local, A-Z
Pacific islands

96.95        General works
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state
      By region or country
         Pacific islands -- Continued
  96.97.A-Z         By island or group of islands, A-Z
  98         Developing countries
            Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
   Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction
      in the public schools
            Class here controversial works only
            For pedagogical works see LC401+
            Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
  107         General works
  109         General special
  111-120.4     By region or country (Table L22)
Compulsory education
  129         General works
  130         Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
  131-139     By region or country (Table L23)
   Attendance. Dropouts
            Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
  142         General works
           United States
  143         General works
  144.A-.W     States, A-W
  145.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Elementary school attendance
  145.4         General works
  145.5         Dropouts
      By region or country
         United States
  145.6         General works
  145.7.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
  145.8.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
   High school attendance and enrollment
  146         General works
  146.5        Dropouts
      By region or country
         United States
  146.6         General works
  146.7.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
  146.8.A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
   College attendance and enrollment
  148         General works
  148.13       Auditing of courses
  148.15       Dropouts
Social aspects of education
Education and the state
Attendance. Dropouts
College attendance and enrollment -- Continued
   By region or country
      United States
148.2
   General works
148.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
148.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
148.5
   Adult education attendance and enrollment
Literacy. Illiteracy
149
   General works
149.5
   Computers and literacy
149.7
   Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
   By region or country
      United States
151
   General works
152.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
153.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
      Canada
154
   General works
154.2.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
154.3.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
      Latin America
155.A2
   General works
155.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
      Europe
156.A2
   General works
156.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
      Asia
157.A2
   General works
157.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
157.3
   Arab countries
      Africa
158.A2
   General works
158.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
158.3.A-Z
   Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
      Australia
159
   General works
159.3.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
      New Zealand
159.6
   General works
Social aspects of education
   Education and the state
   Literacy, Illiteracy
   By region or country
      New Zealand -- Continued
         Local, A-Z
   159.9.A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
   Arctic regions
   160.4 Greenland
   161 Developing countries
Higher education and the state
   Including political aspects of higher education
   165 Congresses
   171 General works
      By region or country
         United States
            General works
   173
   174 National university (University of the United States)
   175.A-.W States, A-W
      Canada
   176 General works
   176.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
      Europe
   177.2 General works
   178.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   179.A-Z Asia, A-Z
   179.5 Arab countries
      Australia
   181 General works
   181.3.A-Z States, A-Z
   181.6 New Zealand
   182.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Taxation of schools and colleges
   Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
   184 General works
      United States
   185 General works
   186.A-.W States, A-W
   188.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational sociology
   189 Education and social philosophy
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology -- Continued

Education and society
  Cf. LC1090 International education
  Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
189.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
189.85  Congresses
189.9  Collected works (nonserial)
189.95  Dictionaries. Terminology
191  General works
191.2  Addresses, essays, lectures
       By region or country
        United States
191.4  General works
191.6.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
191.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Under each country:
        .x  General works
        .x2A-.x2Z  By province, state, etc., A-Z

Higher education
191.9  General works
       By region or country
        United States
191.94  General works
191.96.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
191.98.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Under each country:
        .x  General works
        .x2A-.x2Z  By province, state, etc., A-Z

192  Social change
192.2  Social problems
192.3  Social psychology
192.4  Socialization
192.6  Homosexuality and education

Popular education. Critical pedagogy
196  General works
196.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
197  Feminism and education
198  Social services and the schools
201  Education and heredity

Education and native language
  Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
201.5  General works
       By region or country
        United States
201.6  General works
201.65.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z

146
Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Education and native language
By region or country -- Continued

201.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups see LC1390+

202
Periodicals. Societies
202.5
Congresses
203
General works
204
General special
By region or country
United States

205
General works
205.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
206.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

By level
208
Preschool and elementary school students
208.4
Secondary school students
208.8
College students

School social environment
210
General works
By region or country
United States

210.5
General works
210.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
210.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081;
HV9285

Discrimination in education
For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

212
General works
By region or country
United States

212.2
General works
212.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
212.23.A-Z
By city, A-Z
212.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21

Discrimination in higher education
212.4
General works
By region or country
United States

147
Social aspects of education
  Educational sociology
  Discrimination in education
    Discrimination in higher education
      By region or country
        United States -- Continued
  212.42
    General works
  212.422.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  212.423.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
  212.43.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
  Segregation in education. Racial separation
    For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see
    the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks
  212.5
    General works
      By region or country
        United States
  212.52
    General works
  212.522.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  212.523.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
  212.53.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
  212.6
    De facto segregation in education
      By region or country
        United States
  212.62
    General works
  212.622.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  212.623.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
  212.63.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
  212.7
    Segregation in higher education
      By region or country
        United States
  212.72
    General works
  212.722.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  212.723.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
  212.73.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
  Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.
    Homophobia
  212.8
    General works
      By region or country
        United States
  212.82
    General works
  212.822.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  212.823.A-Z
    By city, A-Z
Social aspects of education
   Educational sociology
   Discrimination in education
      Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.
      Homophobia
      By region or country -- Continued
      212.83.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
      Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
      212.86
      General works
      By region or country
      United States
      212.862
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
      212.8623.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
      212.863.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L21
   Sex differences in education
   212.9
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
   212.92
   General works
   By region or state, A-Z
   212.923.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   212.93.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
   213
   Educational equalization. Right to education.
   Compensatory education
   By region or country
   United States
   213.2
   General works
   By region or state, A-Z
   213.22.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   213.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
   213.5
   Affirmative action programs in education
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
   213.52
   General works
   By region or state, A-Z
   213.522.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
   213.53.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L21
   214
   School integration
   General works
### Social aspects of education

**Educational sociology**

- Educational equalization. Right to education.
- Compensatory education

**School integration -- Continued**

- By region or country

#### United States

| 214.2  | General works |
| 214.22.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 214.23.A-Z | By city, A-Z |

| 214.3.A-Z  | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

- Subarrange each by Table L21

**Special means of integration**

- Magnet schools see LB2818

#### Transportation. Busing

- By region or country

#### United States

| 214.52 | General works |
| 214.522.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |

| 214.53.A-Z  | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

- Subarrange each by Table L21

### Communities and schools

- Cf. LB2820 Community school administration

#### General works

### General special

- Including the school and civilian mobilization

#### Special types of communities

- Rural
- Village
- Urban

#### Citizens advisory committees

#### Service learning

- By region or country
  - United States

#### General works

| 221    | General works |
| 221.2.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 221.3.A-Z | By city, A-Z |

| 221.4.A-Z  | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

- Subarrange each by Table L21

#### Schools as community centers

- Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general
- Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers

### Home and school

- Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment
Social aspects of education
  Community and the school
  Home and school -- Continued
225
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
225.3
  General works
225.32.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
225.33.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21
225.5
  Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents
  Parent-teacher relationships
226
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
226.6
  General works
226.65.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
226.7.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
227
  Teachers and community
    Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
230
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
231
  General works
232.A-.W
  By state, A-W
233.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
235.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21
237
  College-university and the community
    General works
      By region or country
        United States
238
  General works
238.2.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
238.3.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
238.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L21
239
  Place-based education
    Foundations, endowments, funds
      Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
241
  General works
242.A-Z
  International foundations, A-Z
Social aspects of education
    Foundations, endowments, funds
        International foundations, A-Z -- Continued
242.I6
    International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
        United States
243.A1
    General works
243.A3-Z
    Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
245.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Moral and religious education
    Moral education. Character building
        Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
        Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
        Cf. HV4712 Humane education
251
    Collections
        Treatises, etc.
            Early through 1870
261
        American and English works
262
        French works
263
        German works
264
        Italian works
265
        Spanish works
266
        Other works
            1871-
268
        American and English works
269
        French works
270
        German works
271
        Italian works
272
        Spanish works
273.A-Z
        Other works. By language, A-Z
283
    Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
287
    Special systems
        e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
        For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
        For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
291
    Psychological aspects
295
    Biological aspects
301
    Reform literature
    By region or country
311
    United States
312
    Canada
313.A-Z
    Other American regions or countries, A-Z
313.8
    General works
314.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
314.8
    General works
315.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building
By region or country -- Continued
Africa
315.8 General works
316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317 Australia
317.6 New Zealand
318.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
Religion and education. Education under church control
For religious education see BL - BX
321 Collections
331 General works
341 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Christian education. Church education
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
General history see LA95
Individual countries and sects see LC427+
General works
Early through 1870
361 American and English works
362 French works
363 German works
364 Italian works
365 Spanish works
366 Other works
1871-
368 American and English works
369 French works
370 German works
371 Italian works
372 Spanish works
373 Other works
375 General special
377 The parochial school system
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
378 Student life
379 Training of teachers
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school
see BV1533+
383 Church and higher education
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
General special -- Continued
Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
Class here pedagogical literature only
For controversial works see LC107+

401 General works
By region or country
United States
405 General works
406.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
408 General works
408.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
408.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
409.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
410.A-Z Europe, A-Z
411.A-Z Asia, A-Z
411.3 Arab countries
Australia
413 General works
413.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
413.6 General works
413.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
421 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By country (Church education)
Cf. LC377 The parochial school system
United States
427 General works
428 Special aspects
428.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
429 Canada
430.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
431.A-Z Europe, A-Z
432.A-Z Asia, A-Z
432.3 Arab countries
434 Australia
434.6 New Zealand

154
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education -- Continued

Coptic Church
440 General works
441.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church
442 General works
443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church
446 General works
By region or country
United States
451 General works
452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
453.A-Z By city, A-Z
454.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Roman Catholic
461 Periodicals. Societies
465 Conferences
468 Exhibitions
471 History
473 General works
485 General special
487 Catholic colleges (General)
For individual institutions, see LD+
For by region or country see LC501+

Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By region or country see LC501+

Student life
General works see LC378
By region or country see LC501+

Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By region or country see LC501+

Religious orders
490 General works
493 Jesuits
495.A-Z Other special, A-Z
495.D7 Dominican
495.F7 Franciscan

By region or country
For individual institutions, see LD+
United States
501 General works
502.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Roman Catholic
By region or country
United States -- Continued
503.A-Z
  By city, A-Z
  Canada
504
  General works
504.2.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
504.3.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
505.A-Z
  Other American regions or countries
505.A2A-.A2Z
  Latin America (General)
505.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
506.A2A-.A2Z
  General works
506.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
507.A-Z
  Asia
507.A2A-.A2Z
  General works
507.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
507.3
  Arab countries
Africa
508.A2A-.A2Z
  General works
508.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
509
  General works
509.3.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  New Zealand
509.6
  General works
509.9.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
510.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
510.4
  Greenland
  Individual institutions
    see LD - LG
515
  Jansenist (Port Royal)
Protestant
  Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
  Conferences see BV1463
531
  General works
533
  General special
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant -- Continued
Church colleges. Higher education
   For individual institutions, see LD+
      538
         General works
      By denomination or country see LC561+
Parochial school system
   General works see LC377
   By denomination or country see LC561+
Training of teachers
   General works see LC379
   By denomination or country see LC561+
By denomination
   For individual institutions, see LD+
      Baptist
      561
         Periodicals and societies
      562
         General works
      Congregational
      564
         Periodicals and societies
      565
         General works
      Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
      567
         Periodicals and societies
      568
         General works
      Friends
      570
         Periodicals and societies
      571
         General works
      Lutheran
      573
         Periodicals and societies
      574
         General works
      Methodist
      576
         Periodicals and societies
      577
         General works
      Presbyterian
      579
         Periodicals and societies
      580
         General works
      Protestant Episcopal and Anglican
      582
         Periodicals and societies
      583
         General works
      586.A-Z
         Other denominations, A-Z
      586.A3
         Adventists
      586.A45
         Amish
      586.B7
         Church of the Brethren
         Evangelical see LC586.F85
      586.F85
         Fundamentalist and Evangelical
      586.G63
         Church of God
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By denomination
Other denominations, A-Z -- Continued
586.M4                      Mennonites
586.M6                      Mormons
586.N4                      New Jerusalem Church
                                    Including Swedenborgian schools
586.R3                      Reformed Church
586.S48                     Seventh-Day Adventists
586.U5                      Unitarian
Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+
By region or country
United States
  621                      General works
  622.A-Z                    By region or state, A-Z
  622.2.A-Z                  By city, A-Z
Canada
  623                      General works
  623.3.A-Z                  Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
  624.A1                    Latin America (General)
  624.A3-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
                                    Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
  625.A1                    General works
  625.A3-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
                                    Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
  626.A1                    General works
  626.A3-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
                                    Subarrange each by Table L20
  626.3                    Arab countries
Africa
  627.A1                    General works
  627.A3-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
                                    Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
  628                      General works
  628.3.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
New Zealand
  628.6                      General works
  628.9.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By region or country -- Continued
629.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Individual institutions
see LD-LG
Jewish education
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
701
Periodicals. Societies
History see LA47; LA102
715
General works
719
General special
Special types of schools (General education)
For religious education see BM109.A+
720
Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School
721
Heder
722
Talmud Torah
723
Yeshivah ketanah. Day school
724
Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"
By region or country
United States
741
General works
742.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
743.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
744
General works
744.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
744.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
745.A2
Latin America (General)
745.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
746.A2
General works
746.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
747.A2
General works
747.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
747.3
Arab countries
Africa
748.A2
General works
Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Jewish education
   By region or country
   Africa -- Continued
   748.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
    749
       General works
    749.3.A-Z
       Local, A-Z
New Zealand
    749.6
       General works
    749.9.A-Z
       Local, A-Z
    750.A-Z
       Pacific islands, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
    750.4
       Greenland
Individual institutions. By place
    771.A-Z
       United States, A-Z
    775.A-Z
       Other, A-Z
Islamic education
    901
       Periodicals
    902
       Societies
    903
       General works
    904
       General special
    905.A-Z
       Special topics, A-Z
    905.T42
       Teachers
History
    906
       Medieval see LA99
       Modern
       By region or country
    910.A-Z
       Asia, A-Z
    910.3
       Arab countries
    911.A-Z
       Africa, A-Z
    912.A-Z
       Europe, A-Z
    913.A-Z
       America, A-Z
    914.A-Z
       Pacific islands, A-Z
    915.A-Z
       Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
Buddhist education
    921
       Periodicals
    922
       Societies
    923
       General works
    924
       General special
    925.A-Z
       Special topics, A-Z
    926
       History
    927.A-Z
       By division, sect, etc., A-Z
    927.S5
       Shin
Moral and religious education
   Religion and education. Education under church control
      Buddhist education
         By division, sect, etc., A-Z -- Continued
   927.S6  Sōka Gakkai
   927.T4  Tendai
   By region or country
      Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.
         Burma. Myanmar
   928.A1  General works
   928.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
   Japan
   929.A1  General works
   929.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
   929.3.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x  General works
         .x2A-.x2Z  Special institutions. By place, A-Z
   929.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x  General works
         .x2A-.x2Z  Special institutions. By place, A-Z
   951.A-Z  Other, A-Z
   Types of education
   General education
   980  General works
      By region or country
         United States
   985  General works
   986.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
   988.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Holistic education
   990  General works
      By region or country
         United States
   995  General works
   996.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
   998.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Humanistic education. Liberal education
   General works
   1001  Early through 1800
      1801-1870
   1003  American and English works
   1004  French works
   1005  German works
   1006  Italian works
   1007  Spanish works
Types of education
  Humanistic education. Liberal education
  General works
    1801-1870 -- Continued
    1008  Other works
    1871-
    1011  American and English works
    1012  French works
    1013  German works
    1014  Italian works
    1015  Spanish works
    1016  Other works
    1021  General special
      Computer-assisted instruction
      General works
        By region or country
        United States
        1022.2  General works
        1022.22.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
        1022.25.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        By region or country
        United States
        1023  General works
        1023.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
        1024.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Collective education
  General works
    By region or country
    United States
    1026  United States
    1027.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
  1030  Communist education
    For by country see LA1+
  Competency-based education
  General works
    By region or country
    United States
    1032  General works
    1032.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
    1033.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
  Competency tests
  General works
  1034  General works
  1034.5.A-Z  Individual tests. By name, A-Z
  1034.5.N38  National Competency Tests
  1034.5.O45  Ohio Graduation Test
  Basic education. Basic skills education
Types of education
Basic education. Basic skills education -- Continued

1035          General works
1035.2          Elementary and public school education
1035.4          Secondary education
1035.5          Higher education
                    By region or country
                        United States
1035.6          General works
1035.7.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1035.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    Subarrange each by Table L19

Community education
General works
                    By region or country
                        United States
1036.5          General works
1036.6.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1036.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    Subarrange each by Table L19

Career education
                    Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
                    Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations
1037          General works
                    By region or country
                        United States
1037.5          General works
1037.6.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1037.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    Subarrange each by Table L19

Outdoor education
                    Including adventure education
1038          General works
                    By region or country
                        United States
1038.5          General works
1038.6.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
1038.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    Subarrange each by Table L19

Post-compulsory education
1039          General works
                    By region or country
                        United States
1039.5          General works
1039.6.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z
1039.8.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    Subarrange each by Table L19
Types of education -- Continued
Vocational education (General)
   Including proprietary schools
   Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
   Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
   Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
   Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
   Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
   Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
   Cf. T61+ Technical education

1041 Periodicals. Societies
1042 Congresses
1042.5 Philosophy
1043 General works
1044 General special
   By region or country
      United States
1045 General works
1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Administration
1047.8 General works
   By region or country
      United States
1047.82 General works
1047.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1047.825.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Teaching personnel
1047.85 General works
1047.89 Salaries. Pensions
1048.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1048.A7 Audiovisual aids
1048.C57 Computers
1048.C6 Costs
   Counseling see LC1048.P47
1048.C87 Curriculum
1048.D76 Dropouts
1048.E92 Examinations
1048.F3 Facilities planning
1048.P47 Personnel service. Counseling
1048.S7 Standards
1048.T54 Time management
1048.V63 Vocational evaluation

Cooperative education
1049 General works
Types of education
Cooperative education -- Continued
  By region or country
    United States
    1049.5          General works
    1049.6.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
    1049.8.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    Subarrange each by Table L19
Professional education
  Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks
General works
  Early through 1870
    1051          American and English works
    1052          French works
    1053          German works
    1054          Italian works
    1055          Spanish works
    1056          Other works
                    1871-
    1059          American and English works
    1060          French works
    1061          German works
    1062          Italian works
    1063          Spanish works
    1064          Other works
Examinations
    1070          United States
    1071.A-Z      Other regions or countries, A-Z
    1072.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
                    Certification see LC1072.S73
    1072.C56      Continuing education
    1072.C6       Costs
    1072.I58      Interns. Internship programs
                    Internship programs see LC1072.I58
                    Licensure see LC1072.S73
    1072.P57      Planning
    1072.P73      Practicumcs
    1072.S73      Standards. Certification. Licensure
Special professions and occupations
  see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K
Types of education -- Continued

Industrial education (General)
  Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
  Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
  Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
  Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks
  Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
  Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081
  General works
  Industry and education. Business and education

1085
  General works
  By region or country
  United States

1085.2
  General works
1085.3.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
1085.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

High technology and education

1087
  General works
  By region or country
  United States

1087.2
  General works
1087.3.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
1087.4.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education
  For education of princes see JC393
  Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090
  International
  Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091
  Citizenship

1095
  Transnational education

Multicultural education (General)

1099
  General works
  By region or country
  United States

1099.3
  General works
1099.4.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
1099.5.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
1099.515.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1099.515.C85
  Culturally relevant pedagogy
  Special education see LC3950+

1100
  Transformative learning

Inclusive education
  Including Mainstreaming in education

1200
  General works
  By region or country
  United States

1201
  General works
Inclusive education
   By region or country
      United States -- Continued
1202.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
1203.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
   Men. Boys
      Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
         Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools
1390       General works. Principles and practice
1392       Early childhood education
1393       Elementary and public school education
1394       Secondary education
1394.5     Vocational education
1395       Higher education
   Special topics
      Language arts
1396.4     General works
1396.5     Reading
   By region or country
      United States
1397       General works
1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1398.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Women. Girls
1401       Periodicals. Societies
1402       Congresses
1405       Collections
1411       Handbooks
   General works. Principles and practice
      Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
      Early through 1870
         General works
1421       American and English
1422       French
1423       German
1424       Italian
1425       Spanish
1426.A-Z   Other, A-Z
   Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
1441       American and English
1442       French
1443       German
1444       Italian
1446.A-Z   Other, A-Z
   Textbooks
1461       American and English
Education of special classes of persons
  Women. Girls
    General works. Principles and practice
      Early through 1870
        Textbooks -- Continued
        1462                      French
        1463                      German
        1464                      Italian
        1465                      Spanish
        1466.A-Z                  Other, A-Z
        1871--
          1481                  American and English
          1482                  French
          1483                  German
          1484                  Italian
          1485                  Spanish
          1486.A-Z              Other, A-Z
  Nonformal education
    General works
      By region or country
        United States
          1496.3                  General works
          1496.4.A-Z            By region or state, A-Z
          1496.5.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Vocational education
    General works
      By region or country
        United States
          1500                  General works
          1503                  General works
            1504.A-.W       By state, A-W
            1505.A-Z       By city, A-Z
            1506.A-Z     Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Higher education
      Periodicals. Societies. Collections
      Handbooks
      General works
        By region or country
          United States
            1551                  General works
            1557                  Handbooks
            1567                  General works
              By region or country
                United States
                  1568                  General works
                  1569.A-.W       By state, A-W
                  1570.A-Z       By city, A-Z
                  1571.A-Z     Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Coeducation
      Segregation
      Deans of women
      Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women
      College women and marriage
Education of special classes of persons
Women, Girls
Higher education -- Continued
1651
College women and life
Adult education
1660
General works
By region or country
United States
1663
General works
1664.A-.W
By state, A-W
1665.A-Z
By city, A-Z
1666.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1671
Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
History
1701
General
1707
General special
Including education of women during the Middle Ages
By region or country
1751-1759
United States (Table L15)
1761-1769
Canada (Table L15)
1771-1779
Mexico (Table L15)
Central America
1781
General works
1786
Belize
1791
Costa Rica
1801
Guatemala
1811
Honduras
1821
Nicaragua
1831
Panama
1836
Panama Canal
1841
El Salvador
West Indies
1851
General works
1856
Bahamas
1861
Cuba
1871
Haiti
1876
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
1881
Jamaica
1891
Puerto Rico
1896
Virgin Islands of the United States
1901.A-Z
British West Indies, A-Z
1907.A-Z
Dutch West Indies, A-Z
1909.A-Z
French West Indies, A-Z
South America
1911-1917
General works (Table L15a)
1921-1929
Argentina (Table L15)
1931-1939
Bolivia (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
Women, Girls
History
By region or country
South America -- Continued
1941-1949         Brazil (Table L15)
1951-1959         Chile (Table L15)
1961-1969         Colombia (Table L15)
1971-1979         Ecuador (Table L15)
                  Guianas
                  Guyana
1981         General works
                  Suriname
1983         General works
                  French Guiana
1985         General works
1991-1999       Paraguay (Table L15)
2001-2009       Peru (Table L15)
2011-2019       Uruguay (Table L15)
2021-2029       Venezuela (Table L15)
Europe
2031-2037       General works (Table L15a)
                  Great Britain (Table L15a)
2041-2047       General works (Table L15a)
2051-2059       England and Wales (Table L15)
2061-2069       Scotland (Table L15)
2071-2079       Ireland (Table L15)
2081-2089       Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)
2091-2099       France (Table L15)
2101-2109       Germany (Table L15)
2111-2119       Greece (Table L15)
2121-2129       Italy (Table L15)
                  Low Countries
2131-2137       General works (Table L15a)
2141-2149       Belgium (Table L15)
2151-2159       Netherlands (Table L15)
2161-2169       Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)
                  Scandinavia
2180         General works
2181-2189       Denmark (Table L15)
2191-2199       Iceland (Table L15)
2201-2209       Norway (Table L15)
2211-2219       Sweden (Table L15)
2221-2229       Spain (Table L15)
Education of special classes of persons
Women, Girls
History
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
2231-2239 Portugal (Table L15)
2241-2249 Switzerland (Table L15)
   Turkey and the Balkan states
2251-2259 Turkey (Table L15)
2261-2269 Bulgaria (Table L15)
2281-2289 Romania (Table L15)
2291-2299 Yugoslavia (Table L15)
2300.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
2301-2307 General works (Table L15a)
2311-2319 China (Table L15)
2321-2329 India (Table L15)
2330 Pakistan
2331-2339 Indochina (Table L15a)
2341-2349 Indonesia (Table L15)
2351-2359 Philippines (Table L15)
2361-2369 Japan (Table L15)
2371-2379 Iran (Table L15)
2381-2389 Russia in Asia, Siberia (Table L15)
2391-2399 Turkey in Asia (Table L15)
2410.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2410.3 Arab countries
2410.5 Islamic countries
Africa
2411-2417 General works (Table L15a)
2421-2429 Egypt (Table L15)
2431-2437 British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)
2441 French Africa (Former)
2451 German Africa (Former)
2456 Italian Africa (Former)
2461 Portuguese Africa (Former)
(2471.A-Z) Other regions or countries, A-Z
   see LC2472+
North Africa
   Including Northwest Africa
2472 General works
2472.2 Morocco
2472.3 Algeria
2472.4 Tunisia
2472.5 Libya
   Egypt see LC2421+
2472.7 Sudan
Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
Northeast Africa
2473                      General works
2473.2                     Ethiopia
2473.3                     Eritrea
2473.4                     Somalia
2473.5                     Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
   Including East Africa
2474                      General works
2474.2                     Kenya
2474.3                     Uganda
2474.4                     Rwanda
2474.5                     Burundi
2474.6                     Tanzania. Tanganiyika. Zanzibar
2474.7                     Mozambique
2474.8                     Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
2475                      General works
2475.2                     South Africa
2475.3                     Rhodesia
   Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
2475.4                     Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
2475.5                     Lesotho. Basutoland
2475.6                     Swaziland
2475.7                     Botswana. Bechuanaland
2475.8                     Malawi. Nyasaland
2475.9                     Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa
2476                      General works
2476.2                     Angola
2476.3                     Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
2476.4                      Equatorial Guinea
2476.45                    Sao Tome and Principe
   French-speaking Equatorial Africa
2476.5                      General works
2476.6                      Gabon
2476.7                     Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
2476.8                     Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
2476.85                    Chad
2476.9                     Cameroon
   West Africa. West Coast
2477                      General works
Education of special classes of persons
   Women. Girls
      History
         By region or country
            Africa
               West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
                  Sahel
                     French-speaking West Africa
                  2477.2
               General works
                  2477.3
               Benin. Dahomey
                  2477.4
               Togo
                  2477.45
               Niger
                  2477.5
               Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
                  2477.55
               Guinea
                  2477.6
               Mali
                  2477.65
               Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
                  2477.7
               Senegal
                  2477.75
               Mauritania
                  2477.8
               Nigeria
                  2477.85
               Ghana
                  2477.9
               Sierra Leone
                  2477.95
               Gambia
                  2478
               Liberia
                  2478.2
               Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
                  2478.3
               Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
                  2478.4
            Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
                  2480.A-Z
            Australia (Table L15)
                  2481-2489
            New Zealand (Table L15)
                  2491-2499
            Pacific islands, A-Z
                  2571.A-Z
            Developing countries
                  2572
            Individual schools and colleges
               see LD - LG
            Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals
                  2574
               General works
                  2574.5
               Secondary education
                  2574.6
               Higher education
                  By region or country
                     United States
                  2575
               General works
                  2575.5.A-Z
               By region or state, A-Z
                  2576.A-Z
               Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table L19
            Student-athletes
                  2580
               General works
                  2580.5
               Secondary education
                  2580.6
               Higher education
                  By region or country
Education of special classes of persons
   Student-athletes
      By region or country -- Continued
         United States
2581          General works
2581.5.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
2582.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Education in developing countries
   Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education
   Cf. LC98 Education and state
2601          Periodicals. Collections
2603          Congresses
2605          General works
2607          General special
2608          Elementary and public school education
2609          Secondary education
2610          Higher education
2611          Teacher training
   Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as
   a whole see LC3701+
   American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+
   Asian Americans. Asians in the United States
      For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+
2630          Periodicals. Societies
2631          Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2632          General works
2633          General special
2633.3         Elementary and public school education
2633.4         Secondary education
2633.6         Higher education
2635          Teacher training
   Special topics
      Language arts
2636.4         General works
2636.5         Reading
   Local
2637.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z
2638.A-Z       By city, A-Z
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
   Including Latin Americans in the United States
      For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+
2667          Periodicals. Societies
2668          Congresses. Conferences
2669          General works
2670          General special
2670.2         Early childhood education
Education of special classes of persons
   Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans -- Continued
   2670.3          Elementary and public school education
   2670.4          Secondary education
   2670.6          Higher education
   2671          Teacher training
      Special topics
   2672.4             Language arts
      Local
   2674.A-Z             By region or state, A-Z
   2675.A-Z             By city, A-Z

Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
   2680          Periodicals. Societies
   2681          Congresses. Conferences, etc.
   2682          General works
   2683          General special
   2683.3          Elementary and public school education
   2683.4          Secondary education
   2683.6          Higher education
   2685          Teacher training
      Special topics
         Language arts
   2686.4                    General works
   2686.5                    Reading
      Local
   2687.A-Z             By region or state, A-Z
   2688.A-Z             By city, A-Z

Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States
   2690          Periodicals. Societies
   2691          Congresses. Conferences, etc.
   2692          General works
   2693          General special
   2693.3          Elementary and public school education
   2693.4          Secondary education
   2693.6          Higher education
   2695          Teacher training
         Language arts
      Special topics
   2696.4                    General works
   2696.5                    Reading
      Local
   2697.A-Z             By region or state, A-Z
   2698.A-Z             By city, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
Blacks. African Americans

Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population
For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+ Uganda
Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)

2699
General works

By region or country

United States

2701 Periodicals. Collections
2703 Societies
2707 Educational funds and charities
2717 General works
2725 Teachers’ handbooks, etc.
2731 General special
2741 History
2751 Moral and religious education
2761 Private school education
2765 Preschool education
Elementary and public school education
2771 General works
Special topics, A-Z
2778.L34 Language arts
2778.R4 Reading
2779 Secondary education
Vocational education
2780 General works
2780.2 Agricultural education
2780.4 Business education
2780.5 Technical and industrial education
2780.8 Adult education
Higher education
2781 General works
2781.5 Faculty
2781.7 Student life
2781.8 Inter-institutional cooperation
Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
2782 Teacher training
2785 Professional education
2787 Special education
Local
2802.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2803.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Canada
2804 General works
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Canada -- Continued
2804.2.A-Z   Provinces, A-Z
2804.3.A-Z   Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
2805.A2      Latin American (General)
2805.A3-Z    By region or country, A-Z
Europe
2806.A2      General works
2806.A3-Z    By region or country, A-Z
Asia
2807.A2      General works
2807.A3-Z    By region or country, A-Z
2807.3 Arab countries
Africa
2808.A2      General works
2808.A3-Z    By region or country, A-Z
Australia
2809         General works
2809.3.A-Z   Local, A-Z
New Zealand
2809.6       General works
2809.9.A-Z   Local, A-Z
2810.A-Z     Pacific islands, A-Z
Arctic regions
2810.4       Greenland
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
2851.A-Z     By name or place, A-Z
(2851.A73)   Alabama A&M University
              see LD56
2851.A75     Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)
              Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and
              Normal College
2851.A82     Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.B3      Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)
2851.B452    Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.
              (Table L7a)
              Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see
              LD881.W54
2851.C45     Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)
              Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see
              LD891.C8
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks, African Americans
Individual institutions
United States

**Higher institutions**

By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2851.C7</td>
<td>Clark College, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.C87</td>
<td>Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td>Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.D59</td>
<td>Dillard University, New Orleans, La.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.E5</td>
<td>Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td>Formerly Elizabeth City State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.F47-F56</td>
<td>Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.F59</td>
<td>Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University,</td>
<td>Tallahassee, Fla.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.F7</td>
<td>Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.H27-H36</td>
<td>Hampton University, Hampton, Va.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td>Formerly Hampton Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.H77-H86</td>
<td>Howard University, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.H89</td>
<td>Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.K37-K46</td>
<td>Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky.</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.K5</td>
<td>Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td>Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LD2935.L23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L53</td>
<td>Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L55</td>
<td>Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>see LD3071.L79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L58</td>
<td>Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L67</td>
<td>Louisiana. Southern University and A &amp; M College,</td>
<td>Baton Rouge, La.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.L68</td>
<td>Louisville Municipal College for Negros, Louisville, Ky.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M36</td>
<td>Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M57</td>
<td>Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena,</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see LD3428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M72</td>
<td>Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.M88</td>
<td>Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851.N8</td>
<td>North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University, Greenboro, N.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915
2851.P5
Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)
2851.P73
Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex.
(Table L7a)
Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College
2851.S226
Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)
2851.S575
Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58
2851.S685
Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.S69
Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
Formerly Stillman Institute
2851.T3
Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)
2851.T36
Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn.
(Table L7a)
Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)
2851.T6
Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)
2851.T77-.T86
Tuskegee University (Table L3)
Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute
2851.V5
Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)
2851.V7
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)
(2851.V8)
Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.
see LD5701.V85
2851.W552
West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)
2851.W58
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
Other schools
2852.A-Z
For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2853.A-Z
For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Other American regions or countries
Education of special classes of persons
   Blacks. African Americans
   Individual institutions
   Other regions or countries -- Continued
2861.A-Z           Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
   Other schools
2863.A-Z           For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Europe
2871.A-Z           Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
   Other schools
2873.A-Z           For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Asia
2881.A-Z           Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
   Other schools
2883.A-Z           For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2884.A-Z           Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
   Other schools
2886.A-Z           For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Africa
2891.A-Z           Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
   Other schools
2893.A-Z           For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Australia
2901.A-Z           Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
   Other schools
2903.A-Z           For women and girls. By place, A-Z
New Zealand
2904.A-Z           Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
   Other schools
2906.A-Z           For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands
2911.A-Z           Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
   Other schools
2913.A-Z           For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Asians

For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+
For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the United States see LC2630+

3001 Collections
3015 General works

Chinese

3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3057 General works
3059 General special
3065 Elementary
3067 Higher

By region or country
United States
3071 General works
3073.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
3079 General works
3080.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3080.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3081.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3084 General works
3085.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3089.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions
3093.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Japanese

3151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3157 General works
3159 General special
3165 Elementary
3167 Higher

By region or country
United States
3171 General works
3173.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
3179 General works
3180.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3180.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Asians
Japanese
By region or country -- Continued
3181.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3184 General works
3185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3189.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3193.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city
3301 Filipinos
East Indians
3451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3457 General works
3459 General special
3465 Elementary
3469 Higher
By region or country
United States
3471 General works
3473.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
3479 General works
3480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3484 General works
3485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and
the second for the city
3501.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z
3501.A3 Aboriginal Australians
3501.A7 Arabs
3501.B35 Bangladeshis
3501.H34 Hakka (Chinese people)
3501.H38 Hawaiians
3501.H56 Hmong (Asian people)
Education of special classes of persons
Asians
   Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued
3501.I54     Indochinese
3501.J3      Javanese
3501.K35     Karen
3501.K6      Koreans
3501.M26     Malaysians
3501.M3      Maori
3501.M65     Mongols
3501.P33     Pacific Islanders
3501.P35     Palaungs (Burmese people)
3501.P36     Panjabis (South Asian people)
3501.S54     Sikhs
3501.T26     Taiwan aboriginal peoples
3501.T28     Taiwanese
3501.T32     Tamil (Indic people)
3501.T4      Thais
3501.T5      Tibetans
3501.V53     Vietnamese
3501.Y5      Yi (Chinese people)
Romanies. Gypsies
3503         General works
3511-3520.4  By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
Lapps
3530         General works
            By region or country
            United States
3531         General works
3532.A-Z     By region or state, A-Z
3533.A-Z     By city, A-Z
Canada
3534         General works
3534.2.A-Z   Provinces, A-Z
3534.3.A-Z   Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
3535.A2      Latin America (General)
3535.A3-Z    By region or country, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
3536.A2      General works
3536.A3-Z    By region or country, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
3537.A2      General works
3537.A3-Z    By region or country, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L19
Education of special classes of persons
Lapps
By region or country -- Continued
3537.3 Arab countries
   Africa
3538.A2 General works
3538.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
3539 General works
3539.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
3539.6 General works
3539.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
3540.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
3540.4 Greenland
Jews
   Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
   Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education
   Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
3551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3557 General works
3559 General special
3565 Elementary
3567 Higher
By region or country
   United States
3571 General works
3573.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
3579 General works
3580.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3580.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3581.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3584 General works
3585.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3589.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(3591-3593) Individual institutions
   see LC771+
Racially mixed people
3601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3607 General works
3609 General special
Education of special classes of persons
Racially mixed people
  General special -- Continued
  3615     Elementary
  3617     Higher
By region or country
  United States
  3621     General works
  3623.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
  3629     General works
  3630.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  3630.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
  3631.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
  3634     General works
  3635.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  3639.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
  3643.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
    Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the
    second for the city
  3650.A-Z Other ethnic groups, A-Z
    3650.I74 Irish Travellers
    3650.I77 Italian Americans
    3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans
Children of nomads
  3653     General works
    By region or country
    United States
  3654     General works
  3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children of refugees
  3663     General works
    By region or country
    United States
  3664     General works
  3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education
For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians
Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education

3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3715 General works
3719 General special
3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
3725 Elementary and public school education
3726 Secondary education
3727 Higher education
3728 Teacher training
3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
Children of immigrants (First generation)
3745 General works
By region or country
United States
3746 General works
3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ethnic schools
Class here general works on ethnic schools
For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.

3800 General works
By region or country
United States
3802 General works
3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Including gifted children and children with disabilities
For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+
Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
For special education of African Americans see LC2787
Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education

3950 Periodicals. Societies
3951 Collections
3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3965 General works
3969 General special
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education --
  Continued
3969.4          Secondary education
3969.45         Teacher training
3969.48         Counseling
3969.5          Computer-assisted instruction
  Special topics
3970          Art. The arts
  Language arts
3973          General works
3973.5        Reading
3976          Vocational education
  By region or country
    United States
3981          General works
3982.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z
3983.A-Z      By city, A-Z
    Canada
3984          General works
3984.2.A-Z    Provinces, A-Z
3984.3.A-Z    Cities, A-Z
  Other American regions or countries
3985.A2        Latin America (General)
3985.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
    Europe
3986.A2        General works
3986.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
    Asia
3987.A2        General works
3987.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
3987.3        Arab countries
  Africa
3988.A2        General works
3988.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
  Australia
3989          General works
3989.3.A-Z    Local, A-Z
    New Zealand
3989.6        General works
3989.9.A-Z    Local, A-Z
3990.A-Z      Pacific islands, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
By region or country -- Continued
   Arctic regions
      Greenland
Gifted children and youth
3990.4
   Greenland
Periodicals. Societies
3991
Congresses, conferences, etc.
3992
General works
3993
General special
3993.2
Preschool education
3993.218
Elementary and public school education
3993.22
Secondary education
3993.23
Teacher training
3993.25
Special topics
3993.265
   Art. The arts
3993.27
   Language arts
3993.3
   Literature
3993.5
   Reading
By region or country
   United States
      General works
3994.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
3995.A-Z
      By city, A-Z
   Canada
3995.3
      General works
3995.4.A-Z
      Provinces, A-Z
3995.5.A-Z
      Cities, A-Z
   Other American countries
3996.A1
      Latin American (General)
3996.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   Europe
3997.A1
      General works
3997.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   Asia
3998.A1
      General works
3998.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
3998.3
   Arab countries
   Africa
3999.A1
      General works
3999.A3-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
3999.4
   Australia
3999.7
   New Zealand
4000.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
Children and youth with disabilities
   For transportation see LB2864.2
   Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities -- Continued

4001-4043 General (Table L24 modified)
    Special topics
4026 Games. Crafts
    Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
    Cf. GV445 Physical training
Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute
(Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
    Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
    Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
    Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
4051 Periodicals. Societies
4055 Congresses
4065 General works
4069 General special
4069.2 Early childhood education
4069.3 Elementary and public school education
4069.4 Secondary education
4069.6 Higher education
4069.8 Teacher training
    Special topics
4075 Art. The arts
4078 Drama
4085 Language arts
    General works
4086 Reading
4087 Mathematics
4088 Social science
4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Mentally ill children and youth
4165 General works
4169 General special
    By region or country
    United States
4181 General works
4182.A-.W States, A-W
4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
4201-4243 Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
    Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
    Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
    Blind see HV1617.2+
    Deaf see HV2416.2+
Chronically ill children and youth
    Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
4545 General works
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Chronically ill children and youth -- Continued

4549  General special
       By region or country
       United States
4561  General works
4562.A-.W  States, A-W
4564.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Brain-damaged children and youth
Including cerebral palsied children and youth

4580  General works
4584  General special
       By region or country
       United States
4596  General works
4597.A-.W  States, A-W
4599.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children and youth with mental disabilities
Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
Periodicals. Collections
see LC4001

4601  General works
4602  General special
4602.5  Preschool education
4603.3  Elementary and public school education
4604  Secondary education
4605  Audiovisual aids
       Special topics
4606  Arts. The arts (General)
4611  Games and exercises
4612  Geography
4613  Health education
       Language arts
4616  General works
4620  Reading
4621  Mathematics
4621.5  Natural history
4621.7  Social sciences
4622  Vocational education
4625  Teacher training
       By region or country
       United States
4631  General works
4632.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Children and youth with mental disabilities

By region or country
United States -- Continued

4633.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada

4634
General works
4634.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4634.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
4635.A2
Latin America (General)
4635.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
4636.A2
General works
4636.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
4637.A2
General works
4637.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4637.3
Arab countries

Africa
4638.A2
General works
4638.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
4639
General works
4639.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4639.6
General works
4639.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4640.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions
4640.4
Greenland

4661
Slow learning children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults

By region or country
United States

4691
General works
4692.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4693.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada

4694
General works
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Slow learning children and youth
By region or country
Canada -- Continued
  4694.2.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
  4694.3.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
  4695.A2
  Latin America (General)
  4695.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
  4696.A2
  General works
  4696.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
  4697.A2
  General works
  4697.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
  4697.3
  Arab countries
  Arctic regions
Africa
  4698.A2
  General works
  4698.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
  4699
  General works
  4699.3.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  4699.6
  General works
  4699.9.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  4700.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
  4700.4
  Greenland
Learning disabled children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
  4704
  General works
  4704.5
  General special
  4704.6
  Directories
  4704.73
  Elementary and public school education
  4704.74
  Secondary education
  (4704.75)
  Higher education
  see LC4818.38
  4704.8
  Teacher training
  4704.82
  Computer-assisted instruction
  Special topics
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Special topics -- Continued

4704.825                  Art. The arts
4704.83                   History
4704.85                  Language arts
4704.87                   Reading

By region or country
United States
4705                   General works
4705.5.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
4706.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table L19

Dyslexic children and youth
4708                   General works
4708.5                   General special
4708.6                   Directories
4708.8                   Teacher training
                   Special topics
4708.85                  Language arts
By region or country
United States
4709                   General works
4709.5.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
4710.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table L19

Hyperactive children and youth
4711.5                  General special
4711.6                   Directories
4711.8                   Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4712                   General works
4712.5.A-Z                By region or state, A-Z
4713.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table L19

Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth
4713.2                General works
By region or country
United States
4713.4                    General works
4713.42.A-Z              By region or state, A-Z
4713.5.A-Z              Other regions or countries, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table L19

4714               Aphasic children and youth
Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Aphasic children and youth -- Continued

4714.5  General special
4714.6  Directories
4714.8  Teacher training
        By region or country
        United States

4715  General works
4715.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4716.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19

4717  Autistic children and youth
4717.5  General special
4717.6  Directories
4717.8  Teacher training
        Special topics
        Language arts
        By region or country
        United States

4718  General works
4718.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4719.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19

Problem children and youth
Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
Cf. LB3081+ Truancy

4801  General works
4801.5  General special
4801.6  Directories
4801.8  Teacher training
        By region or country
        United States

4802  General works
4802.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4803.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of prenatal substance abuse

4806  General works
        By region or country
        United States

4806.4  General works
4806.42.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
4806.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table L19

194
Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Adults with disabilities
Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities

4812
General works

4812.6
Directories

4812.8
Teacher training

By region or country
United States

4813
General works

4813.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

4814.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with mental disabilities
Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities

4815
General works

By region or country
United States

4815.4
General works

4815.42.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

4815.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults
Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children
Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children

4818
General works

4818.3
Directories

4818.38
Higher education

4818.4
Teacher training

By region or country
United States

4818.5
General works

4818.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

4818.53.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with physical disabilities
Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819
General works

4819.5
General special

4819.6
Directories

4819.8
Teacher training

By region or country
United States

4820
General works

4820.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

4821.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with social disabilities
Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities
Education of special classes of persons
Adults with disabilities
Adults with social disabilities -- Continued

4822 General works
4822.5 General special
4822.6 Directories
4822.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4823 General works
4823.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4824.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Mentally ill adults

4825 General works
4825.6 Directories
4825.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States

4826 General works
4826.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4827.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

4929 Upper classes
Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
Cf. JC393 Education of princes

4931 General special
By region or country
United States

4941 General works
4942.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4942.2.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

4943 General works
4943.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4943.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

4944.A1 Latin America (General)
4944.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

4945.A1 General works
4945.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

4946.A1 General works
Education of special classes of persons
Upper classes
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
4946.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
4946.3
Arab countries
Africa
4947.A1
General works
4947.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
4948
General works
4948.3.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4948.6
General works
4948.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
4949.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Middle class
4959
General works
4961
General special
By region or country
United States
4971
General works
4972.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
4972.2.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Canada
4973
General works
4973.2.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
4973.3.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4974.A1
Latin America (General)
4974.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
4975.A1
General works
4975.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
4976.A1
General works
4976.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
4976.3
Arab countries
Africa
4977.A1
General works
Education of special classes of persons
Middle classes
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
4977.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
4978
   General works
4978.3.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4978.6
   General works
4978.9.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
4979.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L20
Working classes
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC5201+ Education extension
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Manual training
5001
   Periodicals. Societies
5015
   General works
By region or country
United States
5051
   General works
5052.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
5053.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
Canada
5054
   General works
5054.2.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
5054.3.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
5055.A2
   Latin America (General)
5055.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
5056.A2
   General works
5056.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
5057.A2
   General works
5057.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L19
5057.3
   Arab countries
   Africa
5058.A2
   General works
Education of special classes of persons

Working classes

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

5058.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

5059

General works

5059.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

5059.6

General works

5059.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5060.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5060.4

Greenland

Other special classes

Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
Nonnaval education in navies see V697+
Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools

5081

General works, and United States

5082.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of merchant mariners

5091

General, and United States

5092.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of missionaries

5096

General works

5096.2

General special

5096.25

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5097

General works

5097.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5098.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5101-5143

Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)
Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology

5144

Children of homeless parents. Homeless students

By region or country

United States

5144.2

General works

5144.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5144.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.
Suburban schools
Education of special classes of persons
Other special classes
  Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.
    Suburban schools -- Continued

5145
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
5145.2
  General works
5145.22.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
5145.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools
  Cf. HT453 Rural sociology

5146
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
5146.5
  General works
5147.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
5148.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of migrant workers
  Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law

5151
  General works, and United States
5152.A-Z
  By United States region or state, A-Z
5153.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of illegal aliens

5155
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
5155.2
  General works
5155.22.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
5155.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of foreign workers

5156
  General works
5156.2
  General special
5156.25
  Teacher training
  By region or country
    United States
5157
  General works
5157.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
5158.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Adopted children

5158.5
  General works
5158.7.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Foster children

5158.75
  General works
5158.76.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Other special classes -- Continued
Children of divorced or single parents
5159
General works
5159.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Children of gay parents
5159.5
General works
5159.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Children of entertainers
5160
General works
By region or country
United States
5160.2
General works
5160.22.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5160.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Parents
Class here works on the general education of students who have children
5160.5
General works
5160.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Fundamental education
5161
General works
By region or country
United States
5162
General works
5162.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5163.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Including continuation schools
For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+
Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
Cf. LC1660+ Women
Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
5201
Periodicals. Societies
5209
Congressess. Conferences
5211
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5215
General works
5219
General special
Including curriculum, methods of instruction
5225.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5225.A34
Administration
5225.A36
Adult education and state
For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
5225.A75
Assessment. Testing
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5225.A83          Audiovisual aids
5225.C68          Counseling
5225.D38          Data processing
5225.E25          Economic aspects
5225.E57          Employment training
                          Class here works on occupational training provided by a
general education system
5225.F56          Finance
5225.L42          Learning
5225.M37          Marketing
5225.M45          Mentoring
5225.M47          Methods of study
5225.M67          Moral and ethical aspects
5225.P78          Psychological aspects
5225.R4           Reading
5225.R47          Research
5225.S64          Socialization, social aspects, etc.
5225.T4           Teacher training
5225.T44          Television
5225.T47          Testing see LC5225.A75

By region or country

United States
5251          General works
5252.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z
5253.A-Z       By city, A-Z

Canada
5254          General works
5254.2.A-Z     Provinces, A-Z
5254.3.A-Z     Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
Latin America
5255.A2        General works
5255.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
                          Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
5256.A2        General works
5256.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
                          Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
5257.A2        General works
5257.A3-Z      By region or country, A-Z
                          Subarrange each by Table L19

5257.3          Arab countries

Africa
5258.A2        General works
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
By region or country

Africa -- Continued
5258.A3-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
5259
  General works
5259.3.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

New Zealand
5259.6
  General works
5259.9.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
5260.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions
5260.4
  Greenland
5261
  Developing countries
5301-5401
  Individual institutions (Table L25)
    Including mechanics’ institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels
5451
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5457
  General works
By region or country
  United States
5471
    General works
5473.A-.W
    States, A-W
5475.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
  Canada
5479
    General works
5480.A-Z
    Provinces, A-Z
5480.5.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
5481.A-Z
    Other American regions or countries, A-Z
  Europe
5484
    General works
5485.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
5489.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions
5491.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
5493.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
    Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the
    second for the city

Evening schools
5501
  Collections
5515
  General works
5519
  General special
5551-5560.4
  By region or country (Table L22)
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --
Continued
Vacation schools. Summer schools
For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740
Cf. BV1585 Religious education
Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.

5701 Collections
5715 General works
5719 General special
5751-5760.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Traveling schools
5765 American
5767 Other
Vacation colonies
5770 General works
5771.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Distance education
5800 General works
5803.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5803.A33 Accreditation
5803.C65 Computer-assisted instruction
5803.L43 Learning
5803.M37 Marketing
5803.P5 Planning
5803.R46 Research
5803.V53 Videoconferencing
By region or country
United States
5805 General works
5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Correspondence schools
5900 Periodicals. Societies
5901 Collections
5915 General works
5919 General special
5951-5959 By region or country (Table L23)
6001-6101 Individual schools (Table L25)
University extension
6201 Periodicals. Societies
6206 Conferences
6211 Handbooks and manuals
6219 General works
6223 General special
Including curriculum
6231 History and description
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
University extension -- Continued

6251-6260.4 By region or country (Table L22)
6301-6401 Individual institutions (Table L25)

Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
Including discussion groups, debates
For technique of debating see PN4177+
Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion

6501 Periodicals. Societies
6503 Collections
6509 Directories
Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
6515 General works
6519 General special
Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings,
discussion groups, etc., their psychological and rhetorical
aspects, leadership, etc.

6551-6560.4 By region or country (Table L22)

Workshop classes
6562 General works
By region or country
6562.2 United States
6562.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio
and television
Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education

6571 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6571.5 Congresses, conferences, etc.
6573 General works
6574 General special
(6575.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
Prefer classification in classes B - Z
By region or country
United States
6576 General works
6577.A-.W States, A-W
6579.A-Z Schools or companies, A-Z
e.g.
6579.M55 Mind Extension University
6579.S3 School of the Air of the Americas
6581.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Schools or companies, A-Z
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --
Continued
Reading circles and correspondence clubs
Including group reading
For Catholic see LC461+
For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+
6601 Collections
6615 General works
6619 General special
6631 Juvenile reading circles, etc.
6635 Storytelling
Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
6651-6660.4 By region or country (Table L22)
6681 Education and travel
Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
6691 Traveling educational exhibits
  e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
Individual institutions
United States
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field,
see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S.
medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+
U.S. technical schools
For teachers colleges see LB1805+
For historically Black universities and colleges see
LC2851+
For summer schools see LC5751+
For University extension see LC6301+
For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+
For colleges for women see LD7019+
13       Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
15.A37-.A46       Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
20-39.5       Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)
Formerly Adelphi College
51.A37-.A46       Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
51.A57-.A66       Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
56       Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
58       Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
59       Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
59.13       Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
59.3       Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
59.5       Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama
(Table L7)
Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama
see LD3071.L967+
60-79.5       Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
91.A4       Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska
(Table L7a)
91.A487-.A496       Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
91.A497-.A506       Alatennga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
         Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
91.A55       Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
91.A57-.A66       Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)
         In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
91.A67-.A76       Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
100-119.5       Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
131.A227-.A236       Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A24       Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
131.A25       Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table
         L7a)
131.A27-.A36       Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
131.A3657-.A3666       Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

131.A37-.A46  All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
131.A47-.A56  Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A5627-.A5636  Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
131.A565  Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
131.A57-.A66  Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
131.A6627-.A6636  Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
171.A465  Anderson College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
131.A67-.A76  American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
131.A767  American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
131.A77-.A86  American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
140-159.5  Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
171.A27-.A36  Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
171.A37-.A46  Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
171.A465  Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)
171.A467  Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
171.A468  Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
171.A4685  Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
171.A47-.A56  Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
173  Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
177  Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
178  Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
179  Arizona. State University, Tempe (Table L7)
180-199.5  Arizona. University. Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
211.A67-.A76  Arkadelphia Methodistic College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
220-239.5  Arkansas. University. Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
239.7  Arkansas. University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)
(241)  Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
243  Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)
245  Arkansas State University (Table L7)

Formerly Arkansas. State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas

208
United States -- Continued

246       Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
247       Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
247.5     Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
           Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959
258       Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
261.A47-.A56     Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
261.A565     Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)
261.A567     Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
261.A568     Athens, Alabama College (Table L7a)
261.A6     Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
           Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
(271.A6)   Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina see LD331.B6695
271.A661     Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
271.A6615    Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
271.A6617    Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
271.A662     Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
           Including college, seminary, etc.
271.A6625    Augusta College, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
271.A663     Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
271.A6636    Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
271.A664     Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
271.A665     Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
           Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
           Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
271.A667     Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A67      Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A7      Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
271.A77     Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
271.A82     Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
271.A83     Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
271.A98     Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)
285       Bacone College, Muscogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)
           Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University
300-319.5   Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
331.B27-.B36     Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
331.B47-.B56    Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
331.B5637-.B5646    Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
           Merged into University of Maryland

209
United States -- Continued

331.B565  Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)
331.B5667-.B5676  Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)
331.B57-.B66  Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
331.B668  Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
331.B669  Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
331.B6695  Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)
              Formerly Atlantic Christian College
331.B67-.B76  Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)
              Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see  
              LD171.A467
340-359.5  Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)
371.B4  Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)
371.B5  Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
371.B6  Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)
371.B6647-.B6656  Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
371.B6659  Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
371.B67-.B76  Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)
372  Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)
              Formerly Bemidji State College
              Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3
373  Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)
375  Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)
376  Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)
380-399.5  Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)
401  Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)
405.B17-.B26  Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)
411.B67-.B76  Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)
420-439.5  Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)
443  Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)
451.B27-.B36  Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)
451.B417-.B426  Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)
451.B47-.B56  Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)
451.B562  Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)
451.B564  Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)
451.B5657-.B5666  Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)
451.B5673  Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)
451.B5677-.B5686  Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)
451.B57-.B66  Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)
451.B747-.B756  Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)
455.B57-.B66  Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)
455.B686  Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

455.B8  Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)
456.B57-.B66  Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)
456.B9  Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a)
457  Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)
458  Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)
       1932-1965, Boise Junior College; 1965-1969, Boise College;
       1969-1974, Boise State College

460-479.5  Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
500-519.5  Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
540-559.5  Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4)
571.B227-.B236  Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)
571.B245  Bowie State College, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)
571.B25  Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
571.B27-.B36  Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
571.B37-.B46  Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)
571.B463  Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)
       1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker
       Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College
571.B467  Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
571.B47-.B56  Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)
571.B57-.B66  Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3)
571.B667-.B676  Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3)
571.B75  Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)
       Formerly Church College of Hawaii
578.B29  Bronx Community College (Table L7a)
578.B37-.B46  Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
580-599.5  Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York
       (Table L4)

620-649.5  Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)
649.7  Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7)
649.8  Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)
649.9  Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn,
       Pennsylvania (Table L7)
650  Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)
661.B37-.B46  Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3)
661.B47-.B56  Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3)
670-689.5  Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
701.B237-.B246  Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)
701.B27-.B36  Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)
701.B37-.B46  Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
       Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo
701.B657-.B666  Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
701.B717-.B726  Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)
701.B737-.B746  Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)
701.B77-.B86  Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
721.C317-.C326  Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

721.C347-.C356 California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

721.C37-.C46 California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)
    In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School

729.C87-.C96 California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)
    Merged into University of California

729.C966 California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)
    California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7

729.C9845 California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

729.C985 California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)
    California State University (System)
    Formerly California State University and Colleges

729.5 General works (Table L7)

729.6.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)

729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)

729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)
    Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino

729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S4 San Jose State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S5 San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S6 Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.S8 Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)

729.8 University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)

730-779.5 California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)

781.A-Z Branches
United States
California. University, Berkeley, California
Branches -- Continued
781.D3 Davis (Table L7a)
781.I7 Irvine (Table L7a)
781.L67-.L76 University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)
    Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
781.R5 Riverside (Table L7a)
781.S2 San Diego (Table L7a)
781.S24 San Francisco (Table L7a)
781.S27-.S36 Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
781.S4 Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
785 Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
786 Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
788 Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
791.C37-.C46 Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
791.C4613 Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
791.C4617-.C4626 Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
791.C4637-.C4646 Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
791.C47-.C56 Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
791.C57-.C66 Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
791.C67-.C76 Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
791.C77-.C86 Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
791.C88 Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
    Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
791.C89 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
801.C117-.C126 Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
801.C217-.C226 Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
801.C247-.C256 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)
801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
    Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)
801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
     Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+
801.C37-.C46 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
810-859.5 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
871.C247-.C256 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
    Formerly Cedarville College
United States -- Continued

871.C27-.C36  Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana  
               (Table L3)

Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the 
city where the individual institution is located.

881.A47-.A56  Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
881.C47-.C56  Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
881.D37-.D46  Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
               From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky
881.E35       Central State University, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
881.E45       Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table  
               L7a)
               Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central 
               Washington College of Education, Central Washington 
               State College
881.F27-.F36  Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)
881.H77-.H86  Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)
881.M45       Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
881.M68       Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan  
               (Table L7a)
               Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business 
               Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State 
               Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central 
               Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College
881.P47-.P56  Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
               Formerly Central University of Iowa
881.R37-.R46  Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
               In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
               Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see 
               LD3429.8
881.W27-.W36  Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)
881.W54       Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
891.C4        Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)
891.C42       Chadron State College (Table L7a)
891.C44       Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)
891.C466      Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)
891.C5        Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)
891.C57-.C66  Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table  
               L3)
891.C67-.C76  Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)
891.C78       Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table  
               L7a)
United States -- Continued

891.C8
Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933,
Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State
Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State
College

891.C85
Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)

891.C9
Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Chicago State College

900-949.5
Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)

Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see
LD7251.M92

961.C27-.C36
Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)

961.C47-.C56
Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+

961.C65
Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia
(Table L7a)
Formerly Christopher Newport College

970-989.5
Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)

995
Claffin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)

1015.C37-.C46
Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California
(Table L3)
An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey
Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and
Scripps College

1015.C47-.C56
Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)

1015.C75
Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7

1015.C85
Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)

1020-1039.5
Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)

1061.C23
Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)
Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see
LD4445.O47+

1061.C24
Cleveland College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack,
New York (Table L7a)

1061.C3
Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C35
Cleveland State University (Table L7a)
Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+

1061.C382
Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)

1061.C4
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)

1061.C62
Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C67-.C76
Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)

1061.C79
Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)

1061.C8
Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)

1070-1089.5
Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)
College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see
LD891.C57+
United States -- Continued

(1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. see LD3561.M697
College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see LD4561.P434
College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see LD4807.S37+
College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico see LD4813.S5
College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22

1119.7 College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)
College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see LD4881.S39
College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see LD5171.S49
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see LD4785.S27+
Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+

1119.8 Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)

1120-1139.5 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)

1150 Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)
Colorado. University of Colorado (System)

1155 General works

1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)
1191 University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)
Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)
1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+

1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)
Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+

1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)
Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+

1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
1273 Columbia State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Columbus College

1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

1281.C297-.C306 Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
1281.C30647-.C30656 Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
1281.C30667-.C30676 Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
1281.C307-.C316 Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)
   Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University
1281.C318 Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)
   Formerly Concordia Teachers College
1281.C322 Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
1281.C325 Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)
1281.C327-.C336 Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
1281.C337-.C346 Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)
   Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53
1300-1319.5 Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)
1340-1389.5 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
1401.C57-.C66 Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C697-.C706 Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
1401.C747-.C756 Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C7637-.C7646 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
1401.C7687-.C7696 Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)
1401.C7698 Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1401.C77-.C86 Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
1405 Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
1411.D237-.D246 Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)
1411.D2477 Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
1411.D257-.D266 Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
1411.D37-.D46 Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
1411.D47-.D56 Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
1420-1449.5 Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
1451 Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)
   Formerly Albany Junior College
1455 David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1461.D27-.D36 Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
1461.D37-.D46 Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
1461.D47-.D56 Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
   Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+
1461.D57-.D66 Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
1466 Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
1470-1489.5 Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
1492.D4 Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

1510-1529.5  Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
1550-1569.5  Denver University, Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
1580-1599.5  DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
1600-1629.5  DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)
1641.D27-.D36  Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
               Formerly Des Moines College
1641.D3677-.D3686  Detroit College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)
1641.D37-.D46  Detroit University, Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)
1643  Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)
1650-1669.5  Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
1671  Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)
1675  District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)
1678  Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1681.D47-.D56  Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)
1686  Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)
1688  Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)
1700-1719.5  Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)
1725.D47-.D56  Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L7)
1725.D62  Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1731.D67-.D76  Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)
1731.D7647-.D7656  Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)
1732.D77-.D86  Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)
1733.D77-.D86  Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1741.E4  Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)
1741.E44  East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
1741.E4616  East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1741.E4618  East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)
1741.E462  Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
               Formerly Eastern Baptist College
1741.E4627  Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)
1741.E463  Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1741.E464  Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
1741.E465  Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)
1741.E466  Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)
1741.E467  Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
1741.E47-.E56  Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)
1741.E57  Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)
               Formerly Eastern Oregon State College

218
United States -- Continued

1741.E62
Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed)
(Table L7a)
Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see
LC2851.E5

1741.E697-.E706
Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)

1741.E727-.E736
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table
L3)

1741.E737-.E746
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)

1741.E757-.E766
Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table
L3)

Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan
see LD171.A467

1751.E367-.E376
Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)

1751.E3766
Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)

1751.E377-.E386
Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)

1751.E397-.E406
Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)
Formerly College of Emporia

1761.E457-.E466
Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)

1761.E47-.E56
Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)

1761.E57-.E66
Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)
1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute;
1887-1919, Moores Hill College; 1919-1967, Evansville
College

1761.E68
Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)

1761.E7
Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)

1771.F25
Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)

1771.F26
Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table
L7a)
Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667

1771.F37-.F46
Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)

1771.F4617-.F4626
Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F4637-.F4646
Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F4667-.F4676
Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland
State University in September, 1965

1771.F469
Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)

1771.F47-.F56
Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)
Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+

1771.F64
Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee,
Fla. see LC2851.F59

219
United States -- Continued

1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
    Member of State University System of Florida
    For System see LD1771.F862

1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)
    Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then
    Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida

1771.F862 Florida. State University System of Florida (Table L7a)

1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)

1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)

1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)

1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)

1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)

1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)

1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)

1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)

1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)

1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)
    Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7

1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)
    Former Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)

1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)

1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)

1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)

1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
    (Table L3)

1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)

1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)

1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)

1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)
    Formerly Freed-Hardeman College

1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)

1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)

1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)

1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
    Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+

1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina
    (Table L3)

1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)

1891.G8 Geneva Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)

1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
    Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+

1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)
    Formerly Pacific College

1894 George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)
    Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia

220
United States -- Continued

1895.G27-.G36  George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
1900-1949.5  George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)
1961.G27-.G36  Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)
1961.G47-.G56  Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
1961.G63  Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)
1961.G67-.G76  Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
1961.82  Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)
          1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961,
          Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's
          College of Georgia
1963  Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)
          Formerly Georgia Southern College
1965  Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)
1970-1989.5  Georgia. University, Athens, Georgia (Table L4)
2001.G297-.G306  German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
2001.G377-.G386  German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
2001.G397-.G406  Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2001.G407-.G416  Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)
2001.G4165  Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)
2001.G417-.G426  Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)
2001.G43  Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)
2001.G447-.G456  Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)
2001.G57-.G66  Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
2001.G67  Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
2001.G747-.G756  Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)
2001.G77  Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)
          Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore
2011.G397-.G406  Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)
          Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367
2011.G57-.G66  Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)
2011.G67-.G76  Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)
2011.G767  Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)
2011.G77-.G86  Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
          Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see
          LD5305.T47+
          Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+
2011.92  Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)
2030  Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
          Merged 1948 with Davenport College
          Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+
2051.G37-.G46  Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L7)
          Formerly Almira College
2055.G47-.G56  Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)
2057.G47-.G56  Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

2060-2079.5   Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2091.G37-.G46  Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)
2091.G57-.G56  Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)
2091.G89       Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania
                (Table L7a)
                Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College
2101.H17-.H26  Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)
2101.H37-.H46  Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
2101.H57-.H66  Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia
                (Table L3)
2101.H662      Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
2101.H663-.H664  Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H77-.H86  Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H8637-.H8646  Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
                Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
2101.H8657-.H8666  Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
                Formerly Harding College
2101.H87-.H96  Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H962      Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
2101.H963      University of Hartford (Table L7a)
2101.H9637-.H9646  Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H977-.H986  Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

2110          Charter. By imprint date
2111          Constitution and government
2111.3        University statutes
                Including rules and by-laws of overseers
2111.4        Report of nomination of overseers
2111.5        Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
2111.7        By-laws and regulations
Administration
General. Official reports
2111.8-.85    Board of Overseers
2111.8        Visiting committees (General)
2111.85       Special committees
2111.9        Other committees
2112          President
2114          Treasurer
Special
Finance
2115          Endowment
2116          Appropriations and grants
2117          Bequests, donations, etc.
2119          Scholarships
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts -- Continued

2120   Policy and organization
       Catalogs
       Cf. LD2144 Alumni

2121   General

2121.5   Calendar

2122   Announcements, circulars, etc.

2123   Directory of officers and students

2124   Harvard University register

2125   Other directories

2126   Requirements for admission
       General works

2127   Entrance examinations

2129   Curriculum. System. Method
       General works

2131   Graduate work and courses

2133   Degrees and honors

2134   Miscellaneous publications

2135   Biography
       Collective

2136   Presidents

2136.3   Portraits

2137   Faculty
       Alumni

2138   Directories

2139   General histories

2141   Obituary record

2142   General special

2144   General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.

2146   Other catalogs

2147   By classes

2148   Individual
       Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
       e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot

2149.A-Z   Other, A-Z

2150   Reminiscences

2151   History and description
       History

2152   General
       By period

2153   Early to 1800

2153.9   1801-
       Comic histories, etc.

2154   Description
       Guidebooks

2155   General
United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

History and description

Description -- Continued

2156 Pamphlets
2157 Pictorial works
2159.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs

2160 General works
2162 Minor works

Special

2163 History of student publications
2164 Student expenses

Student clubs

2165 General works
2166.A-Z Special, A-Z

Class Day or events

2168 Freshmen
2169 Sophomore
2170 Junior
2171 Senior

Commencement

2172 General works

Addresses, Orations, Sermons

2173 President
2174 Orator
2175 Presidential inaugurations
2176 Other inaugurations
2177 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+

2180 Annuals (Harvard class album)
2181 Nonserial
2182 Calendars

Alumni activities

2184 Graduate class publications. By date of graduation

Including exercises

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

2185.A1-.A4 General
2185.A5-Z By place, A-Z
2195.H37-.H46 Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)
2200-2219.5 Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2221 Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.3 Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)
2222.35 Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)
2222.4 Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.45 Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

2222.5 Hawai'i. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)
2222.55 Hawai'i. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.6 Hawai'i. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)
2222.65 Hawai'i. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.7 Hawai'i. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)
2231.H197-.H206 Healdsberg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37
2231.H347-.H356 Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
2231.H37-.H46 Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)
2231.H517-.H526 Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H57-.H66 Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H817-.H826 Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)
2235 Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)
2241.H17-.H26 High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
2241.H37-.H46 Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
2241.H477-.H486 Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
2241.H52 Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
2241.H57-.H66 Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
2241.H747-.H756 Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
2250-2269.5 Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)

Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca

2276 Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)
2281.H17-.H26 Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2281.H27-.H36 Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
2281.H45 Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
2281.H57-.H66 Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
2281.H727-.H736 Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
2281.H737-.H746 Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
2281.H767-.H776 Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)
2281.H817-.H826 Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
2281.H89 Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
2291.H57-.H66 Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
2301.I17-.I26 Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
2301.I37-.I46 Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)

Formerly College of Idaho

2308.I57-.I66 Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
2310-2329.5 Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
2310.147-.I56 Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.157+
2341.I47-.I56 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

2341.I565 Illinois, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
   1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College

2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
   In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+

2347 Illinois, State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
   Formerly Illinois State Normal University

2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)

2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)

2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
   1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College; 1947-1957, Western Illinois State College

2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971

Indian University see LD285

(2481.I37-.I46) Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
   see LD2534

2481.I47-.I56 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)

2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
   1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)

2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
   1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College

2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)

2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)

2530.4 Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)

2530.5 Indiana University East (Table L7)

2530.6 Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)

2530.7 Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)

2530.8 Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)

2530.9 Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)

2533.I47-.I56 Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
   Formerly Marion College

226
2534       Indianapolis, University of (1986- ), Indianapolis, Indiana
           (Table L7)
           Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana
           Central College
2535.I27-.I36       Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table
           L3)
2535.I47-.I56       Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
           A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and
           Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana
2545       Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
2547       Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)
2550-2579.5       Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
2583       Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
2591.I27-.I36       Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
2594       Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
2596       Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
2598       Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)
2599       Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table
           L7)
           Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College
2600       James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)
2601.J247-.J256       James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)
2601.J257-.J266       Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)
2601.J27-.J36       Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2601.J37-.J46       Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)
2601.J47-.J56       Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)
2601.J57-.J66       Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)
2601.J67-.J76       John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)
2601.J8       John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table
           L7a)
2601.J87-.J96       John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
2610-2639.5       Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)
2645       Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)
2648       Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
2651.J47-.J56       Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
2651.J67-.J76       Juniata College, Huntington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2651.K27-.K36       Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
2651.K37-.K46       Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
           Formerly Fort Hays State College
2667       Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
           Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita,
           and Fairmount College
2668       Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science,
           Manhattan (Table L7)
2670-2699.5       Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)
United States -- Continued

2711.K27-.K36  Kansas City University, Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
2715  Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
  Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University.
  Kansas City, Missouri
2718  Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
2720-2739.5  Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69
2750.K42  Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
2750.K44  Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
2755  Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
  Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
2760-2779.5  Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky
  (Table L4)
  In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky
  separated from Kentucky University; from 1908-1916, State
  University of Kentucky
2790.K27-.K36  Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky
  (Table L3)
  1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania
  University; 1908, name changed to Transylvania University
  For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+
2791.K27-.K36  Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table
  L3)
2791.K37-.K46  Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)
2791.K4827-.K4836  Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
2791.K52  Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
2791.K537-.K546  King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
2791.K56  King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
2800-2819.5  Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
  Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
2860-2879.5  Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2891.L17-.L26  Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)
2891.L27-.L36  La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
2891.L37-.L46  La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table
  L3)
  Formerly La Grange College
2891.L47-.L56  La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table
  L3)
2891.L65  LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)
2897  Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)
2900-2929.5  Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)
  Formerly Lake Forest University
2931  Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

2932  Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)
2933  Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)
2935.L23  Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)
2935.L27-L36  Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)
2935.L45  Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)
2935.L57-L66  La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2935.L85  La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)
2937.L47-L56  Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
2940.L37-L46  La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)
              Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California
2941.L37-L46  Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
2951.L227-L236  Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)
2951.L247-L256  Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)
2951.L257-L266  Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2955  Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)
2958.L37-L46  Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)
2960-2979.5  Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
3000-3049.5  Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University,
              California (Table L6)
              Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+
3061.L347-L356  Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)
3061.L447-L456  Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)
3061.L4563  LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)
3061.L4565  Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
              Formerly Albany College
3061.L4566  Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)
3061.L4567  Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)
3061.L457-L466  Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3061.L477-L486  Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L247-L256  Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)
3071.L33  Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
              Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist
              College, 1976-1984
3071.L47-L56  Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)
3071.L58  Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)
3071.L647-L656  Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)
3071.L67-L76  Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)
              Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53
3071.L79  Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)
3071.L917-L926  Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)
3071.L957-L966  Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L9665  Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
3071.L967-L976  Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)
              Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama

229
United States -- Continued

Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58

3071.L995 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
3081.L347-.L356 Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)
3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
   Formerly San Francisco College for Women

3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
   For Southampton College see LD3844

3081.L365 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
   Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia
   College

3081.L53 Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+
3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux
   (Table L7a)
3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana,
   Natchitoches (Table L7a)
3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana
   (Table L3)
   Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute
3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond,
   Louisiana (Table L3)
   Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College
3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette,
   Louisiana (Table L3)
   Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and
   Technical Training

3098 Louisiana. State University, Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)
3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)
3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)

3131.L37-.L46 Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+

(3131.L52) Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts
   see LD3234.M32
3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3131.L763
Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
Formerly Loyola University

3141.L7657-.L7666
Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

3141.L856
Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

3141.L87-.L96
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)

3141.L98
Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas College

3141.M217-.M226
Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)

3141.M237-.M246
McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)
McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+

3141.M257-.M266
McCoy College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)

3141.M27-.M36
McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)

3141.M38
Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)

3141.M4
McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)

3141.M47-.M56
McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)

3141.M562
McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+

3141.M5635
McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)

3141.M564
McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)

3141.M565
McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)

3141.M566
Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)

3141.M567
Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)

3141.M568
Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)

3141.M57-.M66
Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

3150-3169.5
Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)

3172
Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)

3181.M27-.M36
Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)

3181.M43
Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)

3181.M47-.M56
Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)

3200-3219.5
Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)

3221
Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)

3225
Mankato State University see LD3375

3231.M37-.M46
Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)

3231.M4907-.M4906
Marion College, Marion, Indiana
see LD2533.I47+

3231.M4927-.M4936
Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)

3231.M517-.M526
Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)

3231.M537-.M546
Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)

3231.M557-.M566
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)

3231.M627-.M636
Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
3231.M837 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park, College Park, Maryland (Table L7a)
3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937
3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
Formerly Lowell State College
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts see R747.A+
3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Memphis State University
3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Mercyhurst College
3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College
3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
Merom, Indiana. Union Christian College see LD5471.U47+
3241.M33 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
Formerly Mesa College
United States -- Continued

3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
3248.M5 Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)
    1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College
3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
    Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L7a)
    Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
3311.M57-.M66 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
3311.M717-.M726 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3318 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
    Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
    Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
3381.M47-.M56 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi (Table L3)
    Formerly Mississippi State College
3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)
3400-3419.5 Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
3425 Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

3428  Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi
       (Table L7)
       Formerly Mississippi Valley State College

3429.8  Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090

3430  Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield
       (Table L7)

3440-3489.5  Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)
       Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715

3490  Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)

3500  Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
       Formerly Missouri Southern State College

3501.M27-.M36  Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M37-.M46  Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
3501.M57-.M66  Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
3501.M837-.M846  Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
       Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47

3508  Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
3510-3529.5  Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
3541.M27-.M36  Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
       Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+

3541.M37-.M46  Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)
3541.M47-.M56  Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
3541.M77-.M86  Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3541.M89  Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
       Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72

3541.M94  Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
3551.M37-.M46  Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
       Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88

3551.M5  Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
3551.M57-.M66  Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
       Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+

3551.M77-.M86  Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee
       (Table L3)

3561.M37-.M46  Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
3561.M487-.M496  Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)
       Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912

3561.M547-.M556  Mount Morris College. Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
3561.M58  Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M627-.M636  Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)
3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)
3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)
3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
3600-3619.5 Nashville University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
3750-3769.5 Nevada. University, Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
3774.5 New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
   Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and
   Mechanic Arts

3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)

3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)

3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales
   (Table L7a)

3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)

3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico
   (Table L7a)

3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
   New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see
   LD2451.I47+
   New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+

3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)

3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)

3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)

3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
   Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
   Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
   Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
   Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
   Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
   Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
   Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)

3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)

3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)

3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
   For central administrative offices of the state system of
   higher education see LB2341.6.N7

3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)

3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)

3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
   Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton
   College


3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)

3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)
United States

New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A–Z --
Continued

3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)
3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)
3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)
3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)
3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)

New York (State). Community colleges, A–Z see LD6501.A+
New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education
Department) see L182+

3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table
L3)
3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University,
Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8
3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina
(Table L7)
3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina
(Table L3)
3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table
L7)
3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville
(Table L7)
3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table
L4)
3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
(Table L7)
Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College,
Greensboro
3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North
Carolina (Table L7)
3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee
(Table L7)
Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western
Carolina College

237
United States -- Continued

3961.N57-.N66  North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly North-Western College

3963  North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck,
North Dakota (Table L7)
For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota
see LD1671

3967  North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North
Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and
Applied Science

3970-3989.5  North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks,
North Dakota (Table L4)
For Valley City State University see LD5560

3991  North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)

3992  North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table
L7)

3993  North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)

3998.N17-.N26  North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
North Texas State University see LD5312

4005  Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table
L7)

4008  Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri
(Table L7)
Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University

4011.N17-.N26  Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)

4011.N268  Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)

4011.N269  Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table
L7a)

4011.N27-.N36  Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)

4011.N375  Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table
L7a)

4011.N39  Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table
L7a)

4011.N42  Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)

4011.N547-.N556  Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4011.N7  Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)

4013.N27-.N36  Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri
(Table L3)

4013.N557-.N566  Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)

4013.N577-.N586  North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana
(Table L3)

4015  Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)

4016  Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)

4020-4069.5  Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)

4081.N227-.N236  Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4081.N47-.N56  Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4088   Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)
4100-4119.5  Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)
4130   Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)
4141.O27-.O36  Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)
4143   Oakland College, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7)
4145   Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)
4150-4179.5  Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)
4191.O3417-.O3426  Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4191.O347-.O356  Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)
4191.O427-.O436  Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)
4191.O457-.O466  Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
4191.O468   Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O47-.O56  Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O57-.O66  Ohio State University, Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O67-.O76  Ohio State University, Kent, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O77-.O86  Ohio University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
4200-4249.5  Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)
4270-4289.5  Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4)
4291.O67-.O76  Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
291.5   Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
         (Table L7)
         Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma
         Christian College (1950-1990); and Oklahoma Christian
         University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)
4292   Oklahoma City University (Table L7)
4292.3  Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma
         (Table L7)
         1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma
         College for Women
4293.O67-.O76  Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah,
         Oklahoma (Table L3)
4297   Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma
         (Table L7)
         Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied
         Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma
4297.5  Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)
4297.6  Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee
         (Table L7)
4310-4329.5  Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
4331   Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
4341.O17-.O26  Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)
         In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed
         its name to Olivet Nazarene College
4341.O27-.O36  Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

Omaha, Municipal University, Omaha, Nebraska see LD4341.O57+

Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6

Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)

Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed to University of Nebraska at Omaha

Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)

Oregon, State College, Portland see LD4571.P4

Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)

Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)

Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)

Formerly at San Jose

Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see LD4461.P227+

Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893

Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)

Formerly Pacific Lutheran College

Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)

Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)

Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)

Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)

Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa

Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)

Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)

Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas Regional College

Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)

Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)

Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)

Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)

Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

4472.P48       Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)
4473       Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)
4481.P447-.P456       Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054
Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see LD2001.G397+
4481.P67       Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)
4481.P77-.P86       Pennsylvania. State University. University Park,
Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4500-4549.5       Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)
4561.P417-.P426       People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)
4561.P428       Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)
4561.P429       Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)
4561.P432       Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)
4561.P434       Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see LD5275.T47+
Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5
4561.P4357-.P4366       Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4561.P447-.P456       Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)
4561.P46       Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)
4561.P477-.P486       Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)
4561.P497-.P506       Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)
4561.P55       Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
4561.P57-.P66       Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
4561.P69       Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)
Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
4561.P77-.P86       Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)
4561.P94       Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4571.P27-.P36       Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont
4571.P4       Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952;
Portland State Extension Center, 1952-1955; Portland
State College, 1955-1969
4571.P47-.P56       Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+
4571.P64       Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
  Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to 1938

241
United States -- Continued

4571.P67-.P76 Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)
4571.P787-.P796 Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)
4580-4629.5 Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
   Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name
4637.P17-.P26 Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsah, Illinois (Table L3)
4651.P27-.P36 Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)
4660-4679.5 Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
4683 Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
   Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College
4685 Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)
4695 Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
   Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
4698 Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)
4701.R17-.R26 Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4701.R33 Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
   Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford College
4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)
4701.R57-.R66 Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)
4701.R6637-.R6646 Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)
4701.R67-.R76 Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
4701.R7657-.R7666 Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
4701.R77 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)
4701.R8 Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
4706 Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)
4707 Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
   Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University
4711.R37-.R46 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)
4711.R5 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)
4711.R52 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)
4711.R54 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)
4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)
   Formerly Rio Grande College
4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)
4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued

4721.R47-.R56  Rochester. University. Rochester, New York (Table L3)
4721.R597-.R606  Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)
4721.R607-.R616  Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R627-.R636  Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R65  Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)
        Formerly Rockford Female Seminary
4721.R6547-.R6556  Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)
4721.R67-.R76  Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)
4724.R57-.R66  Roosevelt College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
4724.R68  Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)
4731.R67-.R76  Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)
4737.R37-.R46  Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
        Formerly a women's college
4740-4759.5  Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)
4771.R17-.R26  Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey
        (Table L3)
4785.S27-.S36  Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
        Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6
4785.S47-.S56  Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4785.S59  Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)
4791.S47-.S56  Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
        Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College
4791.S57-.S66  Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)
4792.S27-.S36  Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticus (Table L3)
4794.S27-.S36  Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)
4794.S37-.S46  Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)
4794.S57-.S66  Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
4794.S717-.S726  Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)
4794.S77-.S86  Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York
        (Table L3)
4797.S37-.S46  Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)
4797.S47-.S56  Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)
4797.S60  Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)
4797.S67-.S76  Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)
4801.S157-.S166  Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S27-.S36  Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4801.S363  Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)
4801.S37-.S46  Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
        Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695
4801.S67-.S76  Saint Francis Xavier, College of. New York, New York (Table L3)
4802.S6  Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
        Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with
        Saint Gregory's High School
United States -- Continued

4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
   Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
   Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
   Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+
   Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see
   LD4881.S157+

4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)
4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)
4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)
   Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see
   LD4811.S847+
   Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+
4811.S57-.S66 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
4811.S67-.S76 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)
4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)
4813.S5 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque,
   New Mexico (Table L7a)
4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)
4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
4814.S57-.S66 Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
4814.S67-.S76 Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table
   L3)
4817.S247-.S256 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table
   L3)
4817.S27-.S36 Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)
4817.S38 Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)
4817.S447-.S456 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4817.S47-.S56 Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
4819.S43 Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut
   (Table L7a)
4819.S57-.S66 Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)
   Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see
   LD4819.S57+
4821.S197-.S206 Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
4821.S25 Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)
4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table
   L3)
4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)
4821.S47-.S56 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)
4821.S86 Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)
4821.S868 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
4821.S871 Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)
United States -- Continued
Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+

4821.S877-.S886  Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S887-.S896  Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4821.S917-.S926  Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)
4821.S927-.S936  Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4827.S57-.S66   Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
4831.S27-.S36   Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)
4831.S37-.S46   Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)
4831.S57-.S66   Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)
4833   Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)
4834.S22   Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)
4834.S257-.S266 Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)
4834.S27-.S36   Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
4834.S37-.S46   Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
4834.S47-.S56   Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
Since 1991, University of St. Thomas
4834.S57-.S66   Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37
4836.S47   Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)
4837.S37-.S46   Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)
4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4840-4859.5   Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
Since 1930, Xavier University
4865.S27-.S36   Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)
4871.S27-.S36   Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)
4881.S147-.S156 Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)
Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+
Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+
4881.S1561   Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
4881.S1562   Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)
4881.S1563   Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
Formerly Howard College
4881.S1565   University of San Diego (Table L7a)
4881.S157-.S166 San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)
Formerly Ignatius College
4881.S1677   Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)
4881.S17-.S26 San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)
## INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

### United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4881.S27-S36</td>
<td>Santa Clara, California, University</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Santa Clara College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881.S39</td>
<td>Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881.S45</td>
<td>Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881.S46</td>
<td>Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881.S47-S56</td>
<td>Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881.S57-S66</td>
<td>Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881.S67-S76</td>
<td>Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881.S85</td>
<td>Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4900-4919.5</td>
<td>Scio College, Scio, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4925.S37-S46</td>
<td>Scranton. University, Scranton, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4927.S57-S66</td>
<td>Seattle University, Seattle, Washington</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4928</td>
<td>Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Seattle Pacific College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931.S27-S36</td>
<td>Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931.S37</td>
<td>Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931.S387-S396</td>
<td>Shelburne Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931.S42</td>
<td>Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931.S45</td>
<td>Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931.S517-S526</td>
<td>Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931.S55</td>
<td>Shorter College, Rome, Georgia</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931.S57-S66</td>
<td>Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4933</td>
<td>Simmons University, Loudonville, New York</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4940-4959.5</td>
<td>Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4960.S42</td>
<td>Simpson College, San Francisco, California</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4960.S47-S56</td>
<td>Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4961.S27-S36</td>
<td>Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4963</td>
<td>Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4964</td>
<td>Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Slippery Rock State College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4971.S37-S46</td>
<td>Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas</td>
<td>(Table L3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4980-4999.5</td>
<td>South, University of the, Sewanee, Tennessee</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5015</td>
<td>South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C.</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly South Carolina State College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5020-5039.5</td>
<td>South Carolina. University, Columbia, South Carolina</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5050</td>
<td>South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota</td>
<td>(Table L7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5060-5079.5</td>
<td>South Dakota. University, Vermillion, South Dakota</td>
<td>(Table L4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Georgia College, College, Georgia</td>
<td>see LD1961.G67+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

5090  Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)
Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+

5095  Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
       Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College

5101.S27-.S36  Southern California, University of, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
       Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+

5101.S362  Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)

5101.S363  Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)
5101.S364  Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)
5101.S3647-.S3656  Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)
5101.S367  Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)

5101.S3675  Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
5101.S368  Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)

5101.S37-.S46  Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
       Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the
       Birmingham-Southern College, LD451.B5657+

5101.S52  Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
       Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67

5101.S53  Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)

5101.S55  Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
       Formerly Southern Utah State College

5101.S75  Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)
5111.S37-.S46  Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
       Southwest Kansas College see LD5125

5115  Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)

5120  Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)
       Formerly, Southwest Texas State College

5125  Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)

5130-5149.5  Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)
5157.S67-.S76  Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
5161.S27-.S36  Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)
(5161.S67-.S76)  Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee
       Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College
       see LD4707

5171.S27-.S36  Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
5171.S37-.S46  Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

5171.S48  Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
          St. ... see LD4791+
          Stanford University see LD3000+

5171.S49  Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)

5171.S517  Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)

5171.S52  Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)

5171.S524  Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)

5171.S53  Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)
          Formerly Cooper College
          Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+

5171.S58  Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)

5171.S62  Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S7  Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S84  Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)

5171.S847-.S856  Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5180-5199.5  Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

5220-5239.5  Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)

5270.T37-.T46  Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)

5271.T2  Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)
          Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see
          LD4651.P84

          Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3

5271.T25  Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)

5271.T3  Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)

5271.T33  Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)
          Formerly Tarleton State College

5271.T37-.T46  Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)

5271.T487-.T496  Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina
          (Table L3)

5275.T47-.T56  Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5278  Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City,
          Tennessee (Table L7)
          Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see
          LC2851.T36

5278.5  Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn.
          (Table L7)

5279  Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)
          Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+

5280-5299.5  Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)

5300  Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

5305.T47-.T56  Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)
5308  Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)
5309  Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
5310  Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)
             Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name
             changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi;
             changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to
             Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas
             A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993
5311.T377-.T386  Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)
5311.T3937-.T3946  Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas
             (Table L3)
5311.T397-.T406  Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)
5312  Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)
             Formerly North Texas State University
5313  Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
5313.5  Texas State University (System) (Table L7)
             For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see
             LD4881.S1562
             For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120
5314  Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)
             Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969
5315  Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)
             Formerly Texas State College, Arlington
5316  Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
5318  Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)
5320-5339.5  Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)
5340  Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)
             Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881)
             see LD1820+
5342  Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)
5351.T217-.T226  Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5351.T235  Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)
             Formerly Villa Madonna College
5351.T247-.T256  Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)
5351.T257-.T266  Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
5351.T55  Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
             Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State
             Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State
             University, 1976-1997
5351.T57-.T66  Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky
             see LD5351.T67+
United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5351.T67-.T76</td>
<td>Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky</td>
<td>Lexington, Kentucky</td>
<td>1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915 For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5356.T67-.T76</td>
<td>Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee</td>
<td>Nashville, Tennessee</td>
<td>Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915 For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5358.T74</td>
<td>Tri-College University</td>
<td>(Table L7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.T27-.T36</td>
<td>Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana</td>
<td>Angola, Indiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.T3647-.T3656</td>
<td>Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama</td>
<td>Scottsboro, Alabama</td>
<td>1972-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.T37-.T46</td>
<td>Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut</td>
<td>Hartford, Connecticut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.T57-.T66</td>
<td>Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas</td>
<td>San Antonio, Texas</td>
<td>Previously known as Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.T7</td>
<td>Troy University, Troy, Alabama</td>
<td>Troy, Alabama</td>
<td>1908-1915; Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.T77-.T86</td>
<td>Troy University, Troy, New York</td>
<td>Troy, New York</td>
<td>1908-1915; Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5380-5399.5</td>
<td>Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Medford, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Includes Tufts College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5420-5449.5</td>
<td>Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
<td>(Table L5) Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5457.T47-.T56</td>
<td>Tulsa, Oklahoma. University</td>
<td>Tulsa, Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5457.T67-.T76</td>
<td>Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee</td>
<td>Greeneville, Tennessee</td>
<td>Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as Tusculum College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5461.T57-.T66</td>
<td>Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio</td>
<td>Germantown, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5463</td>
<td>Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas</td>
<td>Tyler, Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5471.U47-.U56</td>
<td>Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana</td>
<td>Merom, Indiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5481.U27-.U36</td>
<td>Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky</td>
<td>Barbourville, Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5481.U47-.U56</td>
<td>Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska</td>
<td>Lincoln, Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5481.U564</td>
<td>Union Institute &amp; University, Vermont</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5481.U567-.U576</td>
<td>Union University, Jackson, Tennessee</td>
<td>Jackson, Tennessee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5481.U67-.U76</td>
<td>Union University, Schenectady, New York</td>
<td>Schenectady, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5491.U347-.U356</td>
<td>Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa</td>
<td>Fayette, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5491.U377-.U386</td>
<td>Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey</td>
<td>East Orange, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5491.U47-.U56</td>
<td>Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio</td>
<td>Urbana, Ohio</td>
<td>Since 1933, Urbana Junior College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5491.U67-.U76</td>
<td>Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Collegeville, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5491.U8</td>
<td>Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5515</td>
<td>Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah</td>
<td>Logan, Utah</td>
<td>Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States -- Continued

5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)
Chartered as University of Deseret

5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)
Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community
College; Utah Technical College at Provo

5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)
Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womens
College

5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)

5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)

5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)

5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)

5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see
LD5351.T235

5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Formerly Villanova College

5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)
For post 1970 see LD6501.A+

5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia
(Table L7a)
(5655)
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University,
Blacksburg
see T171

5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7

5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)

5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)

5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)

5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)

5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York
(Table L3)
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at
Rochester, New York

5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
(Table L3)
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North
Carolina

5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)

5721.W67-.W76 Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)

5731.W17-.W26 Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)
Also known as Washburn University

5731.W2637-.W2646 Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

5731.W37-.W46 Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
5731.W47-.W56 Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
5731.W567 Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
5731.W57-.W66 Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
5740-5759.5 Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
5759.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
   e. g.
5759.5.B67 Bothell campus
5759.5.T32 Tacoma campus
5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)

Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+

5887 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
5888 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)
   Formerly Wayne University
5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)

West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+

5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
   Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College
5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)

5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)
5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)
   Formerly West Texas State College
   West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552

5910-5929.5 West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)
United States -- Continued

5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)

5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)

5941.W45 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)

5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)

Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College

5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)

5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)

5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)

5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)

6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)

6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)

6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)

6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)

6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)

6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)

6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)

6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)

6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)

Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College

6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)

6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)

6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667

Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)
United States -- Continued

6051.W47-W56  William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)

6051.W57-W66  William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)

6051.W67  William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
            Formerly Mississippi Woman's college

6051.W687-W696  William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee
            (Table L3)

6051.W77-W86  William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)

6053  William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
            Formerly Rice Institute

6054  William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
            Formerly Penn College

6055.W55  William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)

6058  Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)

6060-6079.5  Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)

6091.W327-W336  Wilmington College, Wilmington, North Carolina (Table L3)

6091.W37-W46  Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)

6092  Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)

6093  Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)

6094  Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
            Formerly a women's college

6096  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)

6100-6149.5  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)

6150.3  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)

6150.35  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)

6150.4  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)

6150.45  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)

6150.5  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)

6150.55  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)

6150.6  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)

6150.65  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)

6150.7  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)

6150.75  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)

6150.8  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)

6150.85  Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)

6170-6189.5  Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
            Formerly Wittenburg College

6201.W27-W36  Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)

6205  Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)

6210-6229.5  Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)

6240  Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)

6250-6269.5  Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
            Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+

6280  Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
United States -- Continued

6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

6300 Charter
6300.5 Constitution and government
6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws
Administration
General works. Official reports
6302 President
6303 Treasurer
Special
Finance
6305 Endowment
6306 Appropriations and grants
6307 Requests, donations, etc.
6308 Scholarships
Policy and organization
6309 General works
6309.5 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
6310 Catalogs
Sheffield Scientific School
6310.S5 Report
6310.S6 Catalog
6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
6312 Directories
Requirements for admission
6313 General works
6314 Entrance examinations
Curriculum
6315 General works
6316 Graduate work and courses
6318 Degrees and honors
Biography
Collective
6319 General
6320 Presidents
6321 Faculty
Alumni
6322 Directories
6323 General histories
6324 Obituary record
6325 General special
6326 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
6328 Other catalogs
6329 By classes
Sheffield Scientific School

255
United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Biography
Collective
Alumni
Sheffield Scientific School -- Continued
6329.6 General
6329.7 By classes

Individual
6330 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
6331.A-Z Other, A-Z
6332 Reminiscences

History and description
History
6333 Comprehensive
6334 General works
By period
6335 Early to 1800
6337 1801-
6337.5 History of Sheffield Scientific School
6338 Description. Guidebooks
6340 Views
6342.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs
6343 General works
6347.A-Z Student clubs, A-Z
Class days or events
6348 Freshman
6349 Sophomore
6350 Junior
6351 Senior

Commencement. Addresses
6352 General
6352.5 Valedictory addresses
6353 Presidential inaugurations
6355 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications
Periodicals see LH1+
6357 Annuals
6357.3 Nonserial (Yale handbook)
6357.5 Calendars

Alumni activities
6358 Graduate class publications
Including exercises
Alumni associations and graduate clubs
6359.A1-.A4 Resident
6359.A5-Z Nonresident. By place, A-Z
United States -- Continued

6368
Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)

6371.Y27-.Y36
Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)

6371.Y43
Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y54
York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y57-.Y66
York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)

6371.Y67-.Y76
York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6372
Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957

6373
Youngstown University (Table L7)
Formerly Youngstown College

6501.A-Z
For women's colleges see LD7251.A+
 Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities

6501.C37
Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)

6501.H3
Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Women's colleges
Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational

7020-7039.5
Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)

7045
Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)

7047
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)

7050-7069.5
Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

7071
Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)

7071.5
Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)

7072
Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)

7073
Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)

7080-7099.5
Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7102
Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

7105
Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+

7110-7129.5
Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7140-7159.5
Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7165
St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
Formerly College of St. Catherine

7170-7189.5
Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)

7200-7219.5
Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7251.A-Z
Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z

7251.B48954
Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)
United States
Women’s colleges
Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z -- Continued

7251.C45 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
7251.C564 Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
    Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
7251.D44 Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
7251.E426 Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
7251.G73 Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
    Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67
7251.M564 Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
7251.M92 Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
    Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
7251.R3675 Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
    San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475

7501.A-Z Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L7a
    For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions, see LD13+

(7501.B8) Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
    see LD4571.P64
Individual institutions
America (except United States)
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field,
see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical
schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical
schools
Canada
3.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec
(Table L3)
3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
(Table L3)
(Table L7a)
3.B88 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
3.C32 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
3.C33 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia
(Table L7a)
3.C37-.C46 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
3.C53 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
3.C55 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade,
Quebec (Table L7a)
3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
3.K57-.K66 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table
L3)
3.L14 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L15 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)
Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
3.L17-.L26 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.L267 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L27-.L36 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
3.L4 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see
LE3.W37+
3.L67-.L76 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.M147-.M156 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec
(Table L3)
3.M17-.M26 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
3.M27-.M36 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
3.M3827-.M3836 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)
America (except United States)
Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

3.M65 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
3.M66 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
3.M67-M76 Montreal. Université (Table L3)
Formerly Université Laval
3.M8 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
3.M87-M96 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.M98 Mount Saint Vincent University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
3.N27-N36 New Brunswick. University, Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.N45 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)
3.N57-N66 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
3.N72 Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.N74 Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
3.O38 Okanagan College, Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.O77-O86 Ottawa. University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
Prince Edward Island
3.P75 Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
3.P77 University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)
Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)
3.Q25 General works (Table L7a)
3.Q254 Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)
3.Q255 Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
3.Q256 Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)
3.Q27-Q36 Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)
3.R44 Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)
Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus
3.R55 Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
3.R64 Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.R67 Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.S2 Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
3.S47-S56 Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.S5737-S5746 Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.S59 Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15
3.S67-S76 Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)
3.S8 Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
Canada
Universities and colleges -- Continued
3.S82 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia
      (Table L7a)
3.S85 Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)
3.S89 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia
      (Table L7a)
3.S894 St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)
3.T47-.T56 Toronto University (Table L3)
3.T57-.T66 Victoria College (Table L3)
3.T668 Toronto University College (Table L7a)
3.T67-.T76 Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)
3.U67-.U76 Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)
3.V37-.V46 Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)
3.W25 Western Ontario, University of, London, Ontario (Table L3)
3.W37-.W46 Western Ontario, University of, London, Ontario (Table L3)
3.W47 Windsor, Ontario, University (Table L7a)
3.W57-.W66 Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)
      Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College,
      both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed
      from Winnipeg, United College
3.Y6 York University, Toronto (Table L7a)
      Subarrange each by Table L7a
5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Mexico
7.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state,
      etc., as the case may be
7.A4 Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)
7.A47 Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de
      Aguascalientes (Table L7a)
7.B4 Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de
      Baja California (Table L7a)
7.B5 Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de
      Baja California Sur (Table L7a)
7.C3 Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
      Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste
7.C43 Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)
7.C46 Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)
7.C48 Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de
      Guerrero (Table L7a)
      Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and
      Universidad de Guerrero

261
America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.C5
Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez
(Table L7a)

7.C62
Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)

7.C636
Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C64
Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)

7.C83
Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)

7.C85
Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)

7.D85
Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)

7.G63
Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)

7.G67-.G76
Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)

7.G7657-.G7666
Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara

7.G7667-.G7676
Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)

7.G77-.G86
Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado

7.H47-.H56
Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)

7.L65
Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)

7.M17-.M26
Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán

7.M27-.M36
Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)

7.M3667-.M3676
Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)

7.M368
Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas

7.M37-.M46
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)

7.M47-.M56
Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso

7.M562
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)

7.M563
Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)

7.M564
Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)
Latin America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.M57-.M66 Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
    Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México

7.M67-.M76 Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)
    Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368

7.M765 Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)

7.M77-.M86 Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)

7.N38 Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)

Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara see LE7.G7657+

7.N77-.N86 Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
    Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León

7.O38 Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)

7.P32 Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
    Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario

7.P8 Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
    Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla

7.P83 Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)

7.Q45 Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)

7.S16 Saltillo. Universidad Autonoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)

7.S17 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)

7.S2 Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)

7.S3 San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

7.T36 Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)

7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)
    Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México

7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)

7.T88 Tuxtla Gutierrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)
America (except United States)
Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued
7.V55  Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco
       (Table L7a)
7.X34  Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)
7.Z34  Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)


Central America
              (Table L3)
11.C64  Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América,
       San José (Table L7a)
            (Table L3)
11.C85  Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José
       (Table L7a)
11.C87  Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
11.G77-.G86  Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)
            Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad
            Autónoma
11.G872  Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín
        (Table L7a)
11.G88  Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landivar (Table
        L7a)
11.H67-.H76  Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa
             (Table L3)
             Formerly Universidad Central
11.N35  Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)
11.N37-.N46  Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)
11.N48  Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)
11.N6  Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)
11.P55  Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)
11.P67-.P76  Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)
             Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad
             Interamericana
11.P77-.P86  Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)
11.P88  Panama (City). Universidad Santa María La Antigua
        (Table L7a)
        San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see
        LE11.C85
11.S35  San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José
        Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)

264
America (except United States)

Central America

Universities and colleges -- Continued

11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)
            Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)

11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politécnica de El Salvador
            (Table L7a)


West Indies

15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be

15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
            Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies

15.C87 Curacao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)

15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)

15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)

15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)
            Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince

15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)

15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva
            (Table L3)

15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)

15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)

15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)

15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)
            Main campus of the University of the West Indies

15.P6 Santa Maria, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico
            (Table L7a)

15.P718 Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez
            General works (Table L7a)

15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)
           Formerly Puerto Rico Junior College, 1950-1992; Colegio
           Universitario del Este, 1992-2001

15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)

15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla
            (Table L7a)

15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
West Indies
  Universities and colleges -- Continued
  15.P75  Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus
           (Table L7a)
  15.P77-.P86  Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)
  15.S32  Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
  15.S35  Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
           Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
  15.S37-.S46  Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo
              Domingo (Table L3)
           Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad
           de Santo Domingo
  15.S48  Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez
          Ureña (Table L7a)
  15.S7  St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies
          (Table L7a)
  15.S74  St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
          University center of the University of the West Indies
  15.S76  St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
          University center of the University of the West Indies
  15.V57  Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the
          Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
          Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
  15.W47  West Indies. University of the West Indies (System)
          (Table L7a)
South America
Argentina
  21.A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city,
          province, county, etc., as the case may be
  21.B22  Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table
          L7a)
  21.B27-.B36  Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
              Formerly Colegio del Salvador
              (Table L3)
  21.B6  Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
          Santa María (Table L7a)
  21.B77-.B86  Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)
  21.B88  Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)
  21.B9  Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la
          Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)
          General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Argentina

Universities and colleges -- Continued

21.C5                Chubut (Terr.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)
21.C57-.C66                Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)
21.C665                Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
21.C67-.C76                Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.C85                Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)
21.L32                La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
21.L37-.L46                La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.L85                Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
21.M25                Mar del Plata. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
21.M35                   Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)
21.M37-.M46                   Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)
21.N48                Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)
21.R67-.R76                Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)
21.S25                Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
21.S35                San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)
21.S42                San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)
21.T67-.T76                Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional

21.V54                Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)

Bolivia


27.B4                Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)
27.C57-.C66                Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)

Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar

27.L317                La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)
27.L37-.L46                La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)
27.L48                La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Bolivia

Universities and colleges -- Continued

27.O77-.O86  Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
27.P6  Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)
27.S3  Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno
27.S35  Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
27.S8  Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
27.T3  Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"


Brazil

31.A-Z  Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37
31.A55  Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.A58  Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)
31.A72  Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
Bahia (State)
31.B28  Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
31.B3  Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.B37  Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)
Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
31.B38  Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração
31.B39  Belo Horizonte. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
31.B4  Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil.
Universidade Federal
31.B55  Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil
Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.B7  Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
31.C2  Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)
31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)
31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
31.C27-C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
31.C77-C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
31.E5 Esprítito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)
31.F77-F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
31.G6 Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.I83 Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
31.M315 Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)
31.M35 Marilla. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
31.M36 Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
31.M38 Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
31.M55 Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil
Universities and colleges -- Continued
Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4
Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Pará, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)
Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
Pernambuco
Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)
Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)
Pórto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)
Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul
Pórto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)
Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)
Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)
Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Acre
Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)
Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)
Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)
Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)
Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado see LE31.G8
Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.R75  Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.S2   Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)
       Santa Catarina
31.S218 Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)
31.S22  Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.S23  Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)
31.S235 Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)
31.S24  Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.S246 São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)
31.S248 São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)
31.S249 São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)
31.S25  São Luis. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)
       Formerly Universidade do Maranhão
31.S26  São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)
31.S27-.S36 São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)
       Formerly Mackenzie College
31.S363 São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)
       Formerly Universidade Católica
31.S365 São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)
31.S37-.S46 São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)
31.S57  São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)
31.S58  São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)
31.S62  São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)
       Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72
31.S73  Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)
31.T63  Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)
31.U23  Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued
31.U55 União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)
31.V5 Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
32.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z
33.A-Z

Chile

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
36.A-Z

Antofagasta. Universidade del Norte (Table L7a)
(36.C47-.C56) Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile
see LE36.S27+
Concepción (City)
36.C64 Universidad del Bio-Bío (Table L7a)
36.C67-.C76 Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
36.S27-.S36 Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
36.S37-.S46 Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
36.T34 Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
36.V25 Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
36.V3 Valparaíso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
37.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z
38.A-Z

Colombia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
41.A-Z

Barranquilla
41.B17-.B26 Colegio de San José (Table L3)
41.B3 Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
41.B34 Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
Bogotá
41.B47-.B56 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Senora de Rosario (Table L3)
41.B58 Fundación Universitaria Central (Table L7a)
41.B59 Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B6 Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)
41.B63 Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia
41.B65 Universidad de La Salie (Table L7a)
41.B7 Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)
America (except United States)
South America
Colombia
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Bogotá -- Continued
41.B715 Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)
41.B72 Universidad de Santo Tomas (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)
41.B73 Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)
41.B76 Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B77-B86 Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)
        Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+
41.B87 Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
41.B887-B896 Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)
        Cali
41.C2 Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
41.C24 Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
41.C27-C36 Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)
41.C47-C56 Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)
41.C63 Chía (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)
41.C67-C76 Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)
41.C78 Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)
41.C85 Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)
41.I2 Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)
41.M27-M36 Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)
41.M47-M56 Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
41.M5677-M5686 Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)
        Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana
41.M57-M66 Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)
41.M67 Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)
        Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y
        Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas
        e Instituto Tecnologías
41.P47-P56 Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)
41.P64 Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda (Table L7a)
        Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
41.Q49 Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)
41.T8 Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)
41.T83 Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)
        Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia
42.A-Z Women’s colleges and girls’ schools. By place, A-Z
43.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Ecuador

273
America (except United States)
South America
Ecuador -- Continued

46.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
46.C87-.C96
Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad del Azuay
46.G77-.G86
Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)
46.G868
Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil
46.G87-.G96
Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)
46.Q27-.Q36
Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)
46.Q365
Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
46.Q37-.Q46
Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)
46.Q47-.Q56
Women's universities and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
47.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a

Guianas

Guyana

51.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z
51.Q37-.Q46
Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)
53.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Suriname

54.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
56.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

French Guiana

57.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
59.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Paraguay

61.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
61.A75
Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)
61.A77-.A86
Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
62.A-Z
Women's universities and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
63.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Peru

66.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
66.A77-.A86
Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín

274
America (except United States)
South America
Peru

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

66.A863 Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)
66.A87-.A96 Ayachucu (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)

Cajamarca

66.C24 Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)
66.C27-.C36 Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)
66.C37-.C46 Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)
66.C77-.C86 Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)
66.H8 Huanca. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)

66.I3 Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)
66.L3 Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)
66.L4 Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-.L56 Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)
66.L67-.L76 Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima

66.L78 Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)
66.L85 Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)
66.L89 Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)
66.P58 Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)
66.T77-.T86 Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89 Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)

68.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Uruguay

71.M57-.M66 Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay) (Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

71.M67-.M76 Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

73.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Venezuela

76.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
America (except United States)
South America
Venezuela
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

76.B37  Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)
76.C3  Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)
76.C32  Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)
76.C33  Caracas. Universidad Simon Bolivar (Table L7a)
76.C34  Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)
76.C37-.C46  Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)
76.C8  Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
          Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
76.M27-.M36  Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)
          Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
76.M47-.M56  Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)
          Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
76.T33  Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)
76.V3  Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)
          Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+
77.A-Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
78.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z

276
Individual institutions
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain
England
Bath (Avon)
14             University of Bath (Table L7)
Birmingham
20-29.5             Mason College (Table L9)
29.8             University of Aston in Birmingham
30-39.5             University of Birmingham (Table L9)
Brighton
55             University of Sussex (Table L7)
60-69.5             University College (Table L9)
Bristol
75             Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)
Cambridge
98.5             Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)
University
101.A3             Charters. Constitution, etc.
101.A7             Regulations. Statutes
                     Administration. Official publications
101.B1             Council
101.B3             Chancellor
101.B5             Financial Board
101.B6-.B9             Other
101.C5-.C6             Calendars. Catalogs. Registers
                     Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
101.C7             Announcements
101.C8             Students' handbooks
101.C9             Directories
102.A-Z             Finance
                     Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board
102.F3             General
                     Special
103.F5             Appropriations
103.F6             Endowments
103.F7             Bequests, etc.
103.F8             Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
103.F9             Prizes
Organization. Policy
104.A3             Early works to 1800
104.A5-Z             Later works, 1801-
105             Curriculum
                     Including entrance requirements
Great Britain
   England
   Cambridge
   University

Organization. Policy -- Continued
   Degrees and honors
   Examinations

History and description
   Collections. Documents. Sources
       e.g. Luard memorial series
   General works
   General special. Description, etc.
       Including architectural histories

Medieval
   General
   Special
   16th-18th centuries

Early works
   Modern

19th century
   General
   General special. Policy
   Reminiscences

1901-
   General
   General special. Policy
   Reminiscences

Biography
   General catalogs. Registers of alumni
   Official
   Other collections

Student life
   Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
   General works

Student societies, A-Z

Colleges
   Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
   Chestnut College (Table L7)
       Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791
   Christ's (Table L9)
   Churchill (Table L7)
Great Britain
England
Cambridge University

Colleges -- Continued

150-159.5                   Clare (Table L9)
160-169.5                   Corpus Christi (Table L9)
169.8                   Darwin College (Table L7)
170-179.5                   Downing (Table L9)
180-189.5                   Emanuel (Table L9)
190-199.5                   Jesus (Table L9)
200-209.5                   King's (Table L9)
210-219.5                   Magdalene (Table L9)
                          New Hall see LF797.A+
                          Newnham College see LF797.C34
220-229.5                   Pembroke (Table L9)
229.8                   Peterhouse (Table L7)
230-239.5                   Queen's (Table L9)
240-249.5                   St. Catherine's (Table L9)
250-259.5                   St. John's (Table L9)
260-269.5                   St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)
270-279.5                   Selwyn (Table L9)
280-289.5                   Sidney Sussex (Table L9)
290-299.5                   Trinity (Table L9)
300-309.5                   Trinity Hall (Table L9)

Colchester
309.55             University of Essex (Table L7)

Coventry
309.6             University of Warwick (Table L7)

Durham
310-319.5                   Durham University (Table L9 modified)
319.5.A-Z                   Special colleges, A-Z
                          Subarrange each by Table L7a
                          Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College

Exeter
321             University of Exeter (Table L7)
                          Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University
                          College of the South West of England

Hackney
325             New College (Table L7)

Hull
330             University College (Table L7)
332             Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside
                          (Table L7)
                          Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside
                          College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechic

Keele
Great Britain
England
Keele -- Continued
335 University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)
338 Lancaster University (Table L7)
Leeds
340-349.5 University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
355 University (Table L7)
Liverpool
360 South Mersey College (Table L7)
370-379.5 Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
Formerly University College, Liverpool
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
London
400-419.5 University of London (Table L8 modified)
419.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z
  e.g.
419.5.B5 Birkbeck (Table L7a)
420-429.5 University College (Table L9)
430-439.5 King's College (Table L9)
449.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z
Manchester
450-459.5 Victoria University (Table L9)
460-469.5 Owens College (Table L9)
University College see LF360+
Yorkshire College see LF339.92+
Newcastle
470-479.5 Armstrong College (Table L9)
479.9 University (Table L7)
479.95 Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)
Nottingham
480-489.5 University (Table L9)
495 Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)
Oxford
University
501.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
501.A7 Regulations. Statutes
Administration. Official publications
501.B1 Council
501.B3 Chancellor
501.B5 Treasurer
501.B6-.B9 Other
501.C3 Oxford University gazette

280
Great Britain
England
Oxford
University -- Continued

Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks
Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni

501.C4 Early to 1800
501.C5 1801-
501.C7 Announcements
501.C8 Students’ handbooks
501.C9 Directories
502 Finance
Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university
502.F3 General
Special
503.F5 Appropriations
503.F6 Endowments
503.F7 Bequests
503.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
Including Rhodes scholarships
503.F9 Prizes
Organization. Policy
504.A3 Early works to 1800
504.A5-Z Later works, 1801-
505 Curriculum
Including entrance requirements
506 Degrees and honors
507 Examinations

History and description
508 Collections. Documents. Sources
509 General works
510 General special. Description. Architectural histories
Medieval
511 General
513 Special
16th-18th centuries
514 Early works
Modern works
515 General
516 General special. Policy
517 Reminiscences
19th century
518 General
519 General special. Policy
520 Reminiscences
20th century
Great Britain

England

Oxford University

History and description

16th-18th centuries

20th century -- Continued

521

General

522

General special. Policy

523

Reminiscences

523.2

21st century

Biography

524

General catalogs. Registers of alumni

524.A2

Official

525

Other collections

526.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

527

Guidebooks

528

Other descriptive works

Student life

Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England

529

General works

529.5.A-Z

Student societies, A-Z

e.g.

529.5.O7

Oxford Union Society

Colleges

530-539.5

All Souls (Table L9)

540-549.5

Balliol (Table L9)

550-559.5

Brasenose (Table L9)

560-569.5

Christ Church (Table L9)

570-579.5

Corpus Christi (Table L9)

580-589.5

Exeter (Table L9)

590-599.5

Hertford (Table L9)

600-609.5

Jesus (Table L9)

610-619.5

Keble (Table L9)

620-629.5

Lincoln (Table L9)

630-639.5

Magdalen (Table L9)

640-649.5

Merton (Table L9)

650-659.5

New College (Table L9)

659.55

Nuffield College (Table L7)

660-669.5

Oriel (Table L9)

670-679.5

Pembroke (Table L9)

680-689.5

Queen's (Table L9)

690-699.5

St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)

700-709.5

Trinity (Table L9)

710-719.5

University College (Table L9)

720-729.5

Wadham (Table L9)

730-739.5

Worcester (Table L9)
Great Britain

England

Oxford

University

Colleges -- Continued

741.A-Z Other. Noncomformist, etc., A-Z
741.M21 Manchester College (Table L7a)
741.M35 Mansfield College (Table L7a)

750 Reading. University (Table L7)
755 Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
760-769.5 Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
775 Southampton. University (Table L7)
Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
780 Surry, England. University (Table L7)
787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)

790 York University (Table L7)
Subarrange each by Table L7a

795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)
797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
Later (1908- ) Queen's University
830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)
Formerly Queen's College

Dublin

Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+

850-859.5 Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
860-869.5 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
870-879.5 National University of Ireland (Table L9)
900-909.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
910-919.5 University College (Table L9)
Including Catholic University of Ireland

930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)
953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a

Scotland

960-979.5 Aberdeen. University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)
Edinburgh
Great Britain

Scotland

Edinburgh -- Continued

1020-1029.5 New College (Table L9)
1030-1049.5 University of Edinburgh (Table L8)

Glasgow

1070-1089.5 University of Glasgow (Table L8)
1095 University of Strathclyde (Table L7)
1100-1119.5 St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
1134.A-Z Other universities and colleges, A-Z

Wales

1140-1149.5 University of Wales (Table L9)
1150-1159.5 University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)
1170-1179.5 University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)
1200-1209.5 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)
1210-1219.5 University College of Swansea (Table L9)
1223 Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)
1225 Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)
1230-1239.5 Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)

Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Austria

(1311-1330) Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi

1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)

Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität

(1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagielloński

see LF4203

(1431-1450) L'vivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka

see LF4449.23

(1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci

see LF1543

(1461-1480) Universita Karlova

see LF1545

(1481-1500) Deutsche Universität

see LF1546

1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

284
Continental Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former)
Austria -- Continued

    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Czech Republic

1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)
Prague

1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
1546 Deutsche Universität (Table L13)
1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovakia

1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)
    Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita
1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Hungary

(1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
    see LF5523
Budapest

1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
1581-1600.5 Eötvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
    Formerly Tudományegyetem
1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
    Formerly Tudományegyetem
(1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
    see LF5143.C5
(1651-1670) Universita Komenského v Bratislave
    see LF1550

1693.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
1695.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland
Continental Europe

Finland -- Continued

1705
Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
Formerly Åbo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen Aleksanterin yliopisto

1707.A-Z
Other universities. By place, A-Z

1707.J64
Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
Jyvaskyla

(1707.J94)
Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
see LB2100.5

1707.J97
Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1707.O946
Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1707.T34
Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
Turku

1707.T878
Åbo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)

1707.T9
Yliopisto (Table L13a)

1708.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

1709.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

France

1711-1730.5
Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille

1735
Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
Formerly Université d'Amiens

1741-1750.5
Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)

1757
Avignon. Université (Table L13)
1303-1791

1771-1790.5
Besançon. Université (Table L10)

1801-1820.5
Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)

1822
Bourges. Université (Table L13)

1831-1850.5
Caen. Université (Table L10)

1861-1880.5
Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)

1891-1900.5
Dijon. Université (Table L11)

1921-1940.5
Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945

Grenoble

1945
Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)

Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305

1949
Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)

Lille

1951-1970.5
Université (Table L10)

1971-1990.5
Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

Lyons

2021-2040.5
Université (Table L10)
Continental Europe

France

Lyons -- Continued

2046 Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)
2051-2070.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

Marseilles see LF1711+

2101-2120.5 Montpellier. Université (Table L10)
2121 Mulhouse. Universite de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)
2131-2150.5 Nancy. Université (Table L10)
2151 Nantes. Université (Table L13)
2151.5 Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)
2152 Orleans. Université (Table L13)
2153 Orthez. Université (Table L13)

Paris

2161-2180.5 Université (Table L10)
2191-2210.5 Sorbonne (Table L10)
2211-2230.5 Collège de France (Table L10)
2231-2250.5 École pratique des hautes études (Table L10)
2251-2270.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)
2275.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table L13a
2275.C41 Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)
2279 Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)
2280 Perpignan. Université (Table L13)
2281-2300.5 Poitiers. Université (Table L10)

Rennes

2303 Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)
2305 Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)
      Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the
      former Université de Rennes

Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+

Toulouse

2341-2360.5 Université (Table L10)
2365 Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)
2371-2390.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)
2393 Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)
      Subarrange each by Table L13a

Germany

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44

Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)
Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+
Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85
Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35
Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see LF3161+

Berlin
2405 Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)
2411-2430.5 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)
    Formerly Berlin. Universität
Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5
2441-2460.5 Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)
2471-2490.5 Braunsberg. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)
Bremen
    Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75
    Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8
2501-2520.5 Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu
    Breslau (Table L10)
    Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811
    by the consolidation of the Academia Leopoldina and the
    Universität Frankfurt an der Oder
2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)
    Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)
    Existed 1549-1804
Dortmund
    Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6
    Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65
2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)
    Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg
Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8
    Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
2558 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-
    Nürnberg (Table L10)
    Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with
    Universität Erlangen, in 1961 Universität Erlangen
    merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und
    Sozialwissenschaften, Nuremberg to form Friedrich-
    Alexander-Universität Erlangen
    Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+
    Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84
2583 Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3
    Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table
    L13)
    Frankfurt an der Oder
Continental Europe
Germany

Frankfurt an der Oder -- Continued

2585
Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form
Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name changed 1911
to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu
Breslau LF2501+

2587
Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table
L13)

2601-2620.5
Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see
LF2561+
Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+

2661-2680.5
Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Giessen

2701-2720.5
Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)

2731-2750.5
Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald
(Table L10)
Formerly Universität Greifswald
Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see
LF3194.H3

2761-2780.5
Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table
L10)
Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which
joined Universität Halle (founded 1694) and Universität
Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157

2782
Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817;
name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität
Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+

2786
Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und
Politik (Table L13)
Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg,
Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik, and Akademie für
Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg

2791
Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4

2801-2820.5
Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)

2825
Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)
Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+

2831-2850.5
Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Jena
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2861-2880.5
Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)

2885
Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)
Köln
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Universität Köln see LF2525

2901-2920.5
Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Königsberg
Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65

2931-2950.5
Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig

Mainz

2955
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Mainz
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33

2961-2980.5
Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Marburg
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
München

2985
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
Ukraïns'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8

3001-3020.5
Universität München (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Landshut

3031-3050.5
Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)
Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+
Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8

3057
Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3
Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued

Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5

Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock

Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55

Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg

Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76

Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
Ukrains'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University)
see LF3194.M8
Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+

Wittemberg. Universität Wittemberg (Table L13)
Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+

Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8

Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Würzburg

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nüremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)
Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

3194.B5  Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)
3194.B65 Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
            Closed in 1798
3194.B75  Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
3194.B8   Universität Bremen (Table L13a)
3194.B88  Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow
            (Table L13a)
            Closed in 1789
3194.C63  Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)
3194.C65  Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)
3194.D6   Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)
3194.D65  Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)
3194.D8   Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)
(3194.D85)  Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg
            see LF2548
3194.E35  Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)
3194.E76  Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
3194.E84  Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)
3194.F73  Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina
            Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)
3194.H3   Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)
            Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen
3194.H4   Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)
3194.H47  Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
            Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV
3194.H5   Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
3194.H64  Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
            Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim
3194.K27  Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
            1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the
            Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier,
            LF3194.T76
3194.K3   Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
            Köln see LF3194.C63
3194.L84  Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)
            (Table L13a)
3194.M33  Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)
            Ceased to exist in 1797
3194.M4   Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Munich

3194.M77  Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)
3194.M8   Ukrain's'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4   Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)
3194.O8   Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)
3194.P3   Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn

(Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

3194.P54  Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)
3194.P6   Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu

(Table L13a)

Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

3194.P7   Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)
3194.R5   Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)
3194.S3   Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)
3194.S55  Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Treves see LF3194.T76+

3194.T76  Universität Trier (Table L13a)
3194.T8   Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became

Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität

Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

3194.U4   Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)
3194.W8   Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal

(Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece

3211-3230.5  Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistêmion Athênôn

(Table L10)

Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

Athens

3238.A-Z  Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3245.A-Z  Other schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

293
Continental Europe -- Continued

Italy

3248 Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)
3251-3270.5 Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)
3271-3290.5 Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)
3301-3320.5 Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)
3321-3340.5 Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)
3341-3360.5 Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)
3361-3380.5 Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
            Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara
3401-3420.5 Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
            Formerly R. Instituto di studi superiori
3451-3470.5 Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)
3474 Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)
3478 Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)
3481-3500.5 Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)
3500.8 Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)
3501-3510.5 Università di Milano (Table L11)
3511-3520.5 Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)
3521-3540.5 Modena. Università (Table L10)
3541-3560.5 Naples. Università (Table L10)
3571-3590.5 Padua. Università (Table L10)
3601-3620.5 Palermo. Università (Table L10)
3631-3650.5 Parma. Università (Table L10)
3651-3670.5 Pavia. Università (Table L10)

Milan
3671-3690.5 Università (Table L10)
3691 R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)

Pisa
3700 Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)
3700.5 Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)
3701-3720.5 Università (Table L10)

Perugia
3724 Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)

Rome
3731-3750.5 Università (Table L10)
3751-3770.5 Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)
3780.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table L13a

3801-3820.5 Sassari. Università (Table L10)
3821-3840.5 Siena. Università (Table L10)
3841-3860.5 Turin. Università (Table L10)
3871-3890.5 Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)
3893.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
3893.B47 Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)
3893.B67 Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Italy
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Malta

3899 Valletta. University of Malta (Table L13)
Formerly Royal University of Malta

Low Countries
Belgium
Brussels
3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)
3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)
3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
Formerly Ghent. Université
3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970- ) (Table L11)
4001-4020.5 Liége. Université (Table L10)
4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Luxembourg

4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z

Netherlands
Amsterdam
4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)
4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4165 Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)
Rotterdam
4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
4171-4190.5 Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
Continental Europe
Low Countries
Netherlands -- Continued
4193.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Poland
4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
4206 Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
4207.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4207.G38 Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdański (Table L13a)
4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicze w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
4207.T6 Toruń. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
(4207.W377) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska see LF4206
4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
4207.W76 Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Russia (Federation)
Siberia see LG310+
(4211-4230) Tartu Ülikool see LF4440.A1+
4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im V.I. Uljanova-Lenina (Table L11)
(4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyi deržavnyi universitet imeni O.M. Hor'koho see LF4449.2.A1+
(4291-4310) Kyïvs'kyi deržavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka see LF4449.22.A1+
4311-4330.5 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)
(4351-4370) Odes'kyi deržavnyi niversytet imeni I.I. Mechnyko

see LF4449.24.A1+

296
Continental Europe
Russia (Federation) -- Continued

4371-4390.5  
Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table L10)

(4395)  
T'bilisis saxelmcip’o universiteti
see LG332.7

(4401-4420)  
Uniwersytet Warszawski
see LF4206

4425.A-Z  
Other universities. By place, A-Z

(4425.A77)  
A.M. Gor’kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlet universiteti
see LG305.2

4425.A8  
Arkhangel'sk. Pomorskiy gosudarstvennyi universitet
imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)

4425.C3  
Cheboksary. Chuvashskiy gosudarstvennyi universitet im.
I.N. Ul’tanova (Table L13a)

(4425.C45)  
Cherniveci's'kyi derzhavnyi universytet
see LF4449.25.A1+

(4425.F78)  
Kirgizskiy gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letiia SSSR
see LG320.I74

(4425.I74)  
Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet
see LG320.I74

4425.I8  
Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.I95  
Izhevski. Udmurtskiy gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.K65  
Kostroma. Kostromskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet im.
N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)

4425.M597  
Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet
(Table L13a)

4425.M598  
Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi sotsialnyi
universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M599  
Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet kultury i
iskusstv (Table L13a)

4425.M5995  
Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M6  
Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

4425.M64  
Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gumanitarnyi
universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M66  
Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)

4425.P4  
Perm'. Permskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.M.
Gor’kogo (Table L13a)

4425.P43  
Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi
universitet (Table L13a)

4425.R65  
Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A.
Suslova (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Russia (Federation)
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4425.S27 Samara. Samarskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.S3 Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)
4425.S7 Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.S97 Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskiĭ universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.T65) Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet
see LG310+
4425.T848 Tver'. Tverskoii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.U93) Užhorods'kyi deržavnyi universytet
see LF4449.26.A1+
4425.V63 Vladimir. Vladimirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V68 Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V76 Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.W3) Wolna Wszechnical Polska
see LF4207.W5
4437.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States
Estonia
4440 Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)
Formerly IU'evski universitet
4441.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Latvia
4443 Riga. Latvijas universitāte
Formerly Pēteras Stučkas Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte
4444.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Lithuania
4445 Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas
Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta, LF4445.5
4445.5 Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas
Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas
Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445
4446.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Belarus
Continental Europe
Belarus -- Continued

4447.2 Minsk. Belaruski universitēt (Table L13)
4447.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova

4448.A-Z Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine

4449.2 Kharkiv. Kharkivs’kyi natsional’nyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)
Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs’kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Har’koho

4449.22 Kiev. Kyivs’kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)

4449.23 L’viv. L’vivs’kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. lv. Franka (Table L13)

4449.24 Odesa. Odes’kyi derzhavnyi universtytet imeni l.l. Mechnykova (Table L13)

4449.25 Chernivtsi. Chernivefs’kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.26 Uzhhorod. Uzhhorods’kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.27 Kiev. Universytet "Kyievo-Mohyl’anska akademii" (Table L13)

4449.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Scandinavia

Denmark

4451-4470.5 Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)

4483.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

4483.A143 Ålborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4483.A2 Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)

4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and
Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form
Syddansk universitet

4483.H455 Helsingør. International People’s College (Table L13a)

Odense

4483.O3 Odense universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and
Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form
Syddansk universitet
Continental Europe
Scandinavia
Denmark
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Odense -- Continued
4483.O34
Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet,
and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd
merged to form Syddansk universitet
4483.R67
Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)
4485.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
4487.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Faroe Islands
4488
Tórshavn. Fröðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)
4488.2.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Finland see LF1705+
Greenland
4488.4
Prinsenøse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)
4488.5.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Iceland
4489
Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)
4491.A-Z
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Norway
4493
Bergen. Universitet
4501-4520.5
Oslo (Christiana). Universitet (Table L10)
4524
Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)
4525
Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)
4535.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
4537.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Sweden
4539
Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)
4540
Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)
4541-4560.5
Lund. Universitet (Table L10)
4561-4580.5
Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)
Formerly Stockholm. Högskola
4580.6
Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)
4580.7
Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)
4581-4600.5
Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)
4605.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
4607.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Spain
4610
Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)
Continental Europe
Spain -- Continued

4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)
4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)
4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836); Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)
4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)
Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+

4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
Barcelona
4823.B37 Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)
Bilbao
4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)
Cadiz
4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)

4823.H77 Huelva. Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.J33 Jaén. Universidad de Jaén (Table L13a)
4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)
Continental Europe

Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z — Continued

4823.M3    Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
4823.M85    Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.O54    Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
4823.O56    Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
4823.O75    Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.P28    Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)
4823.P29    Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)
4823.P3     Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
4823.S29    Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)
4823.S292   Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)
4823.S32    Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo (Table L13a)
4823.S36    Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
4823.S5     Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.S65    Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
4823.V36    Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)

Portugal

4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
4883.A-Z    Other universities. By place, A-Z
4883.A94    Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
4883.E935   Evora. Universidad de Evora (Table L13a)
4883.F376   Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
4883.F86    Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)
4883.L515   Lisboa. Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
4883.L54    English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
4883.L55    Lusiada University (Table L13a)
4883.L58    Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)
4883.L59    Universidade Livre (Table L13a)

Oporto

4883.O63 Lusiada. University (Table L13a)
4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusiada University (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Portugal -- Continued

        Subarrange each by Table L13a

Switzerland

4901-4920.5          Basel. Universität (Table L10)
4921-4940.5          Bern. Universität (Table L10)
4941-4960.5          Fribourg. Université (Table L10)
        Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg
4961-4980.5          Geneva. Université (Table L10)
4981-5000.5          Lausanne. Université (Table L10)
        Formerly Académie de Lausanne
5001-5020.5          Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)
5021-5040.5          Zurich. Universität (Table L10)
5042.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z
5042.S83          St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)
        Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania

        Subarrange each by Table L13a
        Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bulgaria

5061-5080.5          Sofia. Sofiĭski universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)
        Formerly Sofiĭski universitet
5085.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z
5085.P58          Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarksi"
        (Table L13a)
5085.V45          Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)
        Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania

5101-5120.5          Bucharest. Universitatea din Bucureşti (Table L10)
5120.8          Bucharest. Universitatea Populara Bucureşti (Table L13)
5121-5140.5          Iaşi. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iaşi (Table L10)
5143.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z
        e.g.
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Romania

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Cluj. Universitatea "Babeș-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
   Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeș"; Bolyai
   Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc József
   Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj

Serbia see LF5401+

Turkey
Ankara
Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)
Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)

Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)
Istanbul. (Constantinople)
İstanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)
Robert College (Table L10)
Pandidaktērion (Table L13)

Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Serbia see LF5401+

Schools. By place, A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Yugoslavia

Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)
Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)
see LF5523

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Banja Luka (Bosnia and Herzegovina). Radnički univerzitet
see LF5483

Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)

Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)

Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj"
   (Table L13a)
   Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)

Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium
see LF5622

Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
see LF5601+

Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)
Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Yugoslavia
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)
(5475.O5) Ohrid (Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet see LF5561
5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištin (Table L13a)
(5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu see LF5482
(5475.S45) Skopje (Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje see LF5562
(5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište see LF5521
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Herzegovina
5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)
Sarajevo
5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)
5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đakovic (Table L13)
5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia
5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)
5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)
5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Macedonia (Republic)
5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)
5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)
5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Montenegro
Continental Europe
  Turkey and the Balkan states
    Montenegro -- Continued

    Subarrange each by Table L13a
    Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovenia

Ljubljana

5601-5620.5  Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)
5622  Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)
5625.A-Z  Other universities. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
    Subarrange each by Table L13a
Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

21.A-Z
Afghanistan
21.K3
Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)

(31.A-Z)
Arabia

see LG359

(31.A24)
Abhā Kulliyat al-Shari‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-‘Arabiyah
see LG359.A24

(31.D35)
Dammam. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal
see LG359.D35

Hasa. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

(31.J35)
see LG359.J35

(31.K87)
Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88

(31.R5)
Riyadh. Jāmi‘at al-Riyād
see LG359.R5

China

51.A5
Amoy. University (Table L13a)
Beijing

Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95
Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266
Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26

Canton

Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85
Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C4
Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

51.C48
Ch‘ang-ch‘un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo)
(Table L13a)

Chang-sha

51.C49
Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.C5
Yale Mission (Table L13a)

51.C53
Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)

Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China) -- Continued

Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

51.C535

Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

Changsha

Hunan da xue see LG51.C53
Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53
Yale Mission see LG51.C5
Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53

51.C547

Chʻeng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Chʻeng-tu

51.C549

Ssu-chʻu'an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C55

West China Union University (Table L13a)

51.C555

Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)

Chengdu

Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55
Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549

Chʻeng Kuan. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.C57

Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsieh hsiao (Table L13a)
Chongqing

She hui da xue see LG51.C6

51.C594

Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6

Chʻung-chʻing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34

Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.F8

Foochow. Fukien Christian University (Table L13a)

Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng). Fujian xie he da xue see LG51.F8

Guangzhou

Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G85

Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86

Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)

Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3
Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16

Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18

Hangzhou. Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38

Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42

Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45

Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong

51.H47

Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H5

Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H52

City University (Table L13a)

51.H55

Queen's College (Table L13a)

51.H58

United College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Hong Kong -- Continued

51.H6
University (Table L13a)

51.H78
Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsueh yüan (Table L13a)

51.H83
Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)

51.J56
Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8

Shandong da xue (Table L13a)

51.K33
Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)

Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)

51.L35
Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau

51.M3
Christian College in China (Table L13a)

51.M36
Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)

51.M53
Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)

51.M8
Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Nanchang

51.N352
Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.N353
Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)

Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)

51.N355
San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)

Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358

Nanking

51.N358
Chung yang ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51.N38
Nan-ching shih fan ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51.N4
Nan-ching ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Formerly Chin-ling ta hsueh

Peking

Chʻing hua ta hsueh see LG51.P6

51.P26
Chung-kuo jen min ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Formerly Hua bei da xue

51.P264
Chung-kuo k'o hsueh chi shu ta hsueh (Table L13a)

51.P266
Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsueh yüan. Yen chiu sheng yüan (Table L13a)

51.P275
Fu jen ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Formerly Catholic University of Peking

51.P28
Pei-ching ta hsueh (Table L13a)

Formerly National University

51.P6
Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)

Formerly Tsing hua University

51.P69
T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
China

Peking -- Continued

51.P95
Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University

Shanghai

51.S2
Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)

51.S33
Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S35
Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)

51.S37
Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54

51.S38
Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S382
Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33

51.S383
Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.S385
Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)

51.S4
St. John's University (Table L13a)

51.S53
Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4

51.S54
Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.S56
Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)

51.S57
Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37

Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8

51.S58
Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue
(Table L13a)
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6

51.S6
Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue

Tianjin

51.T4
Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6

51.T57
Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)

51.T6
Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue

Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6

51.T8
Tsinan. Ch'i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia

China

Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi) -- Continued
51.W8
Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue
51.W95
Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)
51.W96
Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
51.X542
Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51.H83
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78
51.X88
Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
Yan'an Shi
Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44
Yan'an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42
Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see LG51.Y24
51.Y23
Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)
Yenan
51.Y24
Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih chün cheng ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.Y42
Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yüan (Table L13a)
51.Y44
Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
52.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
53.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Taiwan
55.C45
Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
55.C48
Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.H737
Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.H738
Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.H74
Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.K34
Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.M83
Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T25
T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T29
T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Taipei
55.T315
Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
55.T32
Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Taiwan

Taipei -- Continued

55.T328  T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
55.T33   T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T34   Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T37   Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan
55.Y35   Yang-ming-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

57.A-Z   Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a


60-69.5  Allahabad. University (Table L12)
70-79.5  Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)
         Formerly Central Hindu College
80-89.5  Bombay. University (Table L12)
100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)
110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)
         Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College
120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)
         Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)
130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)
140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)
150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)
169.A-Z   Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
169.A22   Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)
169.A23   Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)
169.A242  Agra (City). University (Table L13a)
169.A432  Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)
169.A445  Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)
169.A446  Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)
169.A45   Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)
169.A59   Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)
169.A62   Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)
169.A65   Andra. University (Table L13a)
169.A79   Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)
169.A797  Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)
169.A8    Aurangabad. Mīlind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
Bangalore
169.B25   Central College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Bangalore -- Continued

169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)
169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)
169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)
169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)
169.B35 Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)
169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)
169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)

Calcutta

169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)
169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)

Earlier name: Bethune School

169.C25 City College (Table L13a)
169.C26 College of Fort William (Table L13a)
169.C28 Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
169.C29 Presidency College (Table L13a)
169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
169.C297 Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
169.C3 Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
169.C35 Calicut. University (Table L13a)
169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)
169.C48 Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.C5 Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)
169.C55 Chittagong. University (Table L13a)
169.C65 Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)

Colombo, Sri Lanka

169.C69 Methodist College (Table L13a)
169.C7 Musaeus College (Table L13a)
169.C75 Royal College (Table L13a)
169.C83 University of Colombo (Table L13a)
169.C85 Wesley College (Table L13a)
169.C86 Zahira College (Table L13a)
169.C87 Comilla. Kumillā Bhitkoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)

Dhaka, Bangladesh

169.D2 College (Table L13a)
169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)
(169.D25) University of Dhaka

see LG110+

169.D36 Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)

313
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

169.D362    Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.D363    Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45
169.D364    Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
              (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D365    Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D367    Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)
169.D393    Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)
169.D397    Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)
169.D3985   Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)
169.D4      Delhi. University (Table L13a)
169.D45     Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)
              Formerly Delhi College
169.D5      Deoband. Dārul-'Ullūm (Table L13a)
169.D6      Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)
169.E7      Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)
169.G24     Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)
169.G3      Gauhati. University (Table L13a)
169.G52     Goa University (Table L13a)
169.G6      Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)
169.G73     Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digrī Kālij (Table L13a)
169.G8      Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)
169.G9      Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)
169.H27     Hampī. Kannada University (Table L13a)
169.H3      Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)
169.H75     Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)
              Formerly Āndhrapradēśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayaṃ
169.H8      Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University
              (Table L13a)
169.H82     Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)
169.H83     Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)
169.H85     Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)
              Islamabad
169.I68     Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
169.I7      University (Table L13a)
169.J26     Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.J27     Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
169.J3      Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)

314
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
169.J6 Jodhpur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)
169.K23 Karachi. Sind Madressah-tul-Islam (Table L13a)
169.K27 Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)
169.K45 Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)
169.K6 Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
169.K65 Kochi. Kocabihāra Bhikṭoriẏā Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.K78 Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University. (Table L13a)
169.K8 Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
169.L28 Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
169.L3 Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
169.L32 Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
169.L34 Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
169.L67 Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)
169.L7 Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M33 Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M34 Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
169.M38 Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
169.M397 Praṇīṇi thoṇi cu Tuinī" san" Lū ñay myañ Cvam" raṇiṇi Phvam' phruī re Dīgarī Kolip' (Table L13a)
169.M4 University College (Table L13a)
169.M427 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
169.M43 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
169.M46 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.M67 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
169.M77 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
169.M78 Muzaffarabad. Khyushid Naishnal Lā'brerī āf Āzād Jammūn o Kashmīr (Table L13a)
169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)
169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia


Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

169.N83  Nugegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.N85  Nugegoda. Śrī Jayavardhanapura Viśva Vidyālaya
          (Table L13a)
169.O58  Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table
          L13a)
169.O72  Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
169.P3   Patna. University (Table L13a)
          Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.P452 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
169.P54  Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
169.P62  Poona. University (Table L13a)
169.P82  Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)
          Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University
          Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
169.R27  Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
169.R3   Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
169.R36  Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
169.R62  Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
169.S33  Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
169.S38  Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
169.S4   Serampore. College (Table L13a)
169.S434 Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
169.S44  Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table
          L13a)
169.S45  Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
169.S53  Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)
169.S54  Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
          Srinagar
169.S7   University of Jammu (Table L13a)
          University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969
          to form University of Jammu and University of
          Kashmir
169.S8   University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
169.S94  Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
169.T53  Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)
169.T72  Trichinopoly. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --
Continued
169.T87
Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)
169.T88
Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
169.T89
Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
169.U3
Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
169.U5
Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)
169.V37
Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
169.V385
Varanasi (City). Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālāya (Table L13a)
Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala
169.W37
Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
170.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
170.2.A-Z
Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Indochina
171.C36
Cần Thơ, Vietnam. Viên Đại-hoc (Table L13a)
171.D3
Đà Lat, Vietnam. Viên Đại-Hoc (Table L13a)
171.H25
Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)
171.H84
Đại học Huế (Table L13a)
Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
171.S3
Đại Hoc Minh dúc (Table L13a)
171.S33
Đại học quốc gia TP. Hồ Chi Minh (Table L13a)
171.S347
Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)
171.S35
Viện Đại Học Vạn Hạnh (Table L13a)
171.T54
Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)
171.T57
Thủ Đầu Một, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Đầu Một (Table L13a)
171.V53
Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvīthayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)
171.V56
Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)
172.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Malaysia
173.K58
Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)
173.K63
Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)
173.K78
Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)
173.K8
Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)
Kuala Lampur
173.K813
Kolej Tunca Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)
173.K82
Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Malaysia

Kuala Lumpur -- Continued

173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)

173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)

Melaka

173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)

173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

Penang

173.P4 Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)
173.P5 Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)

173.S45 Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)
Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

Singapore

Raffles College see LG395.S54
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58

173.S56 Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)


175.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indonesia

181.A-Z Universities and colleges, A-Z

181.B2 Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)

Bandung

181.B23 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)

181.B27 Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)
181.B3 Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)
181.B35 Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)
181.B4 Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)
181.D3 Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)
181.D4 Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)
181.D45 Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

Djakarta

181.D48 Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
181.D485 Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)
181.D49 Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)
181.D5 Taman Siswa (Table L13a)
181.D52 Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)
181.D526 Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z

Djakarta -- Continued

181.D53
Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)
Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie

181.D533
Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)

181.D535
Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)

181.D538
Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)

181.D54
Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)

181.D544
Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)

181.D55
Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)

181.D77
Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)

181.J22
Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)

181.J23
Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)

Jogjakarta (City)

181.J55
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)

181.J6
Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)

181.J62
Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)

181.J65
Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)

181.M3
Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)

181.M35
Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)

181.M357
Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)

181.M36
Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)

181.M37
Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)

Medan

181.M392
Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)

181.M393
Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)

181.M395
Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)

181.M397
Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

181.M4
Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)

181.M43
Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)

181.M48
Metro. Universitas Muhammadijah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)

Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)

181.P33
Pakanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)

181.P34
Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)

181.P66
Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)

181.S25
Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)

181.S28
Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)

Semarang (City)

181.S34
Institut Agama Islam Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)

181.S37
Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)

181.S4
Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

181.S75  Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)

181.S8  Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)

181.S82  Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)

181.S85  Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)

181.S87  Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)

Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see LG271.S42

183.A-Z  Schools. By place, A-Z


Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)


185.B3  Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)

185.B6  Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)


Philippines

200-209.5  Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)

210-219.5  Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)

221.A-Z  Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

221.A54  Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)

221.B37  Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)

221.C4  Cebu City

221.C43  University of San Carlos (Table L13a)

221.D8  Dumaguete. Silliman University (Table L13a)

221.I4  Iloilo (City)

221.I47  University San Agustin (Table L13a)

221.L43  Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)

221.L67  Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)

Manila

221.M26  Araneta University (Table L13a)

221.M264  Arellano University (Table L13a)

221.M27  De La Salle University (Table L13a)

221.M28  Far Eastern University (Table L13a)

221.M29  Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)

221.M294  Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)

221.M295  St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Philippines

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Manila -- Continued

221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)
221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)
221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)
221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)
221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)

Japan

240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku

250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3

271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place

271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkó, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō

271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University

271.F84 Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.G3 Gakushūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)
Hachijō-shi

271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H35 Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H36 Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H37 Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H4 Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H46 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H5 Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.H67 Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

271.I8  Ise. Kōgakuukan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.J5  Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.J6  Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K19 Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)
        Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2
271.K2  Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K296 Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)
        Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950
271.K33 Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K35 Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)
271.K44 Ke-jo Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K48 Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K49 Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K495 Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K5  Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K513 Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K52  Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K54 Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K545 Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K55 Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K552 Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K556 Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
        Formerly Kōten Kökyūjo (Japan)
271.K56 Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K565 Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K58 Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
        Formerly Kōten Kökyūjo (Japan)
271.K586 Köya-chō. Köyasasa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K663 Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
        Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950
271.K664 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K665 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K72 Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku (Table L13a)

Kyoto
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Kyoto -- Continued

271.K8  Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K83 Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K84 Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K86 Ōtani Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K866 Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K87 Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M29 Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M33 Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Shinshu Daigaku

271.M36 Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.M38 Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Mito

271.M5 Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M54 Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Established in 1920, closed in 1950

271.M65 Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M7 Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
271.M76 Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M78 Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M84 Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N27 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N28 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sū Kagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)

Nagoya

271.N33 Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N35 Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N37 Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N38 Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N39 Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N5 Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.N53 Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N57 Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N65 Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.O35 Ōita. Ōita Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O382 Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)

Osaka

271.O67 Kaitokudō (Table L13a)
271.O78 Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O79 Ōsaka Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Ōsaka Teikoku Daigaku

271.O8 Ōsaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O85 Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.R5  Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.R55  Risshō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S27  Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59

Sapporo

271.S3  Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Hokkaidō Imperial University
271.S34  Hokkaidō Kyōikui Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku
271.S366  Hōkusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S37  Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S393  Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S394  Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S397  Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in 1950, LG271.S4

Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S4  Sendai. Tōhoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S42  Sendai. Tōhoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S45  Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S55  Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S64  Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S367  Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)

Sendai. Tohoku Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

271.T36  Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T37  Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.T39  Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T43  Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T58  Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T582  Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T583  Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T586  Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T588  Tōkyō Komyuniti Karejjii (Table L13a)

Tohoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27

271.T597  Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T599  Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)

A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kögyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan Gakkō (1944-1949)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

271.T65 Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6

271.T67 Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)

271.T75 Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27

271.T78 Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)

271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.Y287 Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

271.Y29 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)


Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by
place

Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a

Korea

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a


Subarrange each by Table L13a


Iran

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

291.I8 Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table
L13a)

291.S45 Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)

291.T2 Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

291.T4
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia

Iran -- Continued
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Former Soviet republics in Asia
Central Asia

(301.A-Z)
(301.A44) Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyň Ŀ S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memlekettīk universiteti
see LG302.2
(301.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
(301.T3) Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti
see LG306.2

Kazakhstan
302.2 Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyň Ŀ S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memlekettīk universiteti (Table L13)
302.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Kyrgyzstan
303.2 Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni 50-letiia SSSR (Table L13)
303.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Tajikistan
304.2 Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)
304.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkmenistan
305.2 Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dȯvlet universiteti (Table L13)
305.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan
306.2 Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)
306.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia
310-319.5 Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L12)
320.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Siberia

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z -- Continued

320.C44 Chelyabinsk. UUzho-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(320.D8) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikistan ba nomi V.I. Lenin

see LG304.2

320.I25 Taimyrsk. Taimyrskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)

320.I56 Ishkara-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.I74 Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.K7 Krasnoyarsk. Muzhskaia gimnaziia (Table L13a)

320.K8 Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.O57 Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.S27 Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.T48 Tuumen'. Tuumenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.U43 Ufa. Bashqort daulat universiteti. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.V6 Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia) (Table L13a)

Middle East (Near East)

(321) Asia Minor. Turkey

see LF5169+

Armenia (Republic)


331.E73 Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)

331.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Azerbaijan

332.2 Baku. M.A. Rasulzadad adyna Baky Dowlat Universiteti (Table L13)

332.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Georgia (Republic)

332.7 Tbilisi. Tbilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti (Table L13)

332.9.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

333.A-Z Bahrain

327
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Middle East (Near East)
Bahrain -- Continued
333.M34 Manama. Jāmi'at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)
338.A-Z Iraq
338.B33 Bagdad. Jāmi'at Baghdaḏ (Table L13a)
338.B35 Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustanṣirīyah (Table L13a)
338.B36 Baghdad College (Table L13a)
338.B38 Basra. Jamī'at al-Basrah (Table L13a)
338.D54 Diḥōk. Zankoya Diḥuk (Table L13a)
Jami'at al-Basrah see LG338.B38
338.M5 Mosul. Jāmi'at al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)
338.S5 Sulaymānīyah. Jami'at al-Sulaymānīyah (Table L13a)
338.S52 Sulaymānīyah. Zankoy Silēmanî (1992- ) (Table L13a)
Israel. Palestine
341.B4 Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)
Formerly Universitat ha-Negev
341.B48 Bethlehem. Jāmi'at Bayt Laḥm (Table L13a)
341.B57 Bir Zayt. Jāmi'at Bir Zayt (Table L13a)
Formerly Küliyят Bir Zayt
341.G38 Gaza. Maḥad Filasṭīn al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)
341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)
Jerusalem
341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)
341.J497 Masjid a-Aqṣā (Table L13a)
341.M38 Merkaz ha-akademī Rupin (Table L13a)
341.M42 Mikhlahah ha-akademīt 'Emeḳ Yizre'el (Table L13a)
341.M44 Mikhlahah ha-akademīt Sapir (Table L13a)
341.M45 Mikhlahah ha-akademīt Tel-Hai (Table L13a)
341.M46 Mikhlahah ha-akademīt Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)
Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron
341.N37 Nazareth. Jāmi'at al-Jafl al-ʻArabīyah (Table L13a)
341.N4 Nehalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)
341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilān University (Table L13a)
341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)
341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)
341.T7 Tsōfit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)
Universitah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45
Universitah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38
Universitat Bar-Ilān see LG341.R33
Universitat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)
Israel, Palestine -- Continued

Universität Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47


346.A-Z Jordan

Amman

346.A45 Jāmi‘ah al-Urduniyah (Table L13a)
346.A47 Jāmi‘at al-Quds al-Maftūḥah (Table L13a)
346.A53 Sharikat al-Batrā‘ lil-Ta‘fīm (Table L13a)
346.I73 Irbid. Jāmi‘at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

347.A-Z Kuwait

347.K88 Kuwait (City). Jāmi‘at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

Lebanon

351.A72 American University of Beirut (Table L13a)

Formerly Syrian Protestant College

Other universities and colleges
Beirut

351.B25 Beirut University College (Table L13a)

Formerly American Junior College for Women
(Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut College for Women until 1973

351.B32 École supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)
351.B34 International College (Table L13a)
351.B35 al-Jami‘ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)
351.B36 al-Kulliyah al-Ūthmāniyāh al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)
351.B37 al-Madrasah al-Kulliyah al-Sūrīyah al-Injīliyāh (Table L13a)

351.B4 Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)


Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

358.A-Z Qatar

358.D38 Dawḥah. Jāmi‘at Qaṭar (Table L13a)

359.A-Z Saudi Arabia

Abhā. Kulliyat al-Sharī‘ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

359.D35 Dammām. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Faysal (Table L13a)
359.D47 Dhahran. Jāmi‘at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Ma‘ādīn (Table L13a)

Hasa. Jāmi‘at al Malik Faysal see LG359.D35

Jiddah. Jāmi‘at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)

359.M45 Mecca. Jāmi‘at Umm al-Qurā (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Middle East (Near East)

Saudi Arabia -- Continued

359.R4 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-Islāmiyāh (Table L13a)

359.R5 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

Syria

Universities and colleges

361.A43 Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)

361.D43 Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)


Subarrange each by Table L13a

United Arab Emirates

368.A37 Abū Ṭaby. Jāmi'at Zāyid (Table L13a)

368.A45 Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

368.A92 ʻAyn. Jāmi'at al-Imārāt al-ʻArabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)

368.S53 Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)

368.S56 Shāriqah. Jāmi'at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26 Ṣan‘ā’. Jāmi’at Ṣan‘ā’ (Table L13a)

370.T34 Ta'izz. Jāmi'at Ta'izz (Table L13a)

395.A-Z Other places of Asia, A-Z


395.B26 Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sinakharinwirōt Bāng Sāen (Table L13a)

395.B28 Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalem (Table L13a)

Bangkok (Thailand)

395.B3 Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)

395.B33 Mahāṭhulāngkōn Rātchawiththayālai (Table L13a)

395.B332 Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Būri (Table L13a)

395.B333 Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)

395.B335 Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhamhāeng (Table L13a)

395.B337 Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)

395.B3375 Rōngrīan Bō̜dindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)

395.B338 Rōngrīan Trīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayalāi Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūȧng (Table L13a)

395.B3383 Samākhom ʻAtsamchan (Table L13a)

395.B3386 Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rātchamongkhon (Table L13a)

395.B339 Sattrī Čhunlānak (Table L13a)

395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)

395.B37 Witthayālai Khṛtsaṭīan (Table L13a)

330
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia
Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LG341.B57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C44</td>
<td>Ceylon University (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C45</td>
<td>Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C55</td>
<td>Mahawitthayalai Phayap (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C57</td>
<td>Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.C63</td>
<td>Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahawitthayalai Mae Fa Luang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.D38</td>
<td>Dawhah (Qatar). Jami'at Qatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LG358.D38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.F35</td>
<td>Famagusta (Cyprus). Helleno Gymnasio Ammochostou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.I73</td>
<td>Irbid (Jordan). Jami'at al-Yarmuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LG346.I73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.K35</td>
<td>Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.K88</td>
<td>Kuwait (Kuwait). Jami'at al-Kuwayt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LG347.K88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.K97</td>
<td>Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrenias (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L36</td>
<td>Lampang (Thailand). Mahawitthayalai Yonok (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L48</td>
<td>Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukaron (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.L56</td>
<td>Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikos (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.M87</td>
<td>Muscat (Oman). Jami'at al-Sultan Qabus (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicosia (Cyprus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N52</td>
<td>Demotiko Scholeio Hagion Homologetion (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N524</td>
<td>Ingiliz Okul (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N525</td>
<td>Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N526</td>
<td>Melgomean Kr'takan Hastatuiwn (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N53</td>
<td>Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.N54</td>
<td>Pankyprion Gymnasion (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P4</td>
<td>Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P44</td>
<td>Phetchaburi (Thailand). Sathaban Ratchaphat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phetchaburi (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P47</td>
<td>Phitsanulok (Thailand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mahawitthayalai Narasuan (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P45</td>
<td>Witthayalai Khrui Phibunsongkhram (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phnom Penh (Cambodia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P48</td>
<td>Rajpanjitsbhak Kambujah (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.P46</td>
<td>Sakaalvidyalay Bhumin Bhnam Be (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395.R38</td>
<td>Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahawitthayalai Ratchaphat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muban Chom Bung (Table L13a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)

Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngrīan Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt chawiththayālai (Table L13a)

Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngrīan Samut Prākān (Table L13a)

San'ā (Yemen). Jāmi'at Sab'ā

Singapore

For schools see LG174.A+

For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+

Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)

Institute of Education (Table L13a)

Nanyang University (Table L13a)

Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58

Raffles College (Table L13a)

Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58

Raffles Institution (Table L13a)

St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)

St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)

National University of Singapore (Table L13a)

Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University, the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)

University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58

University of Singapore see LG395.S58

Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)

Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai ソンクロー府立大学 (Table L13a)

Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaithammāthirāt (Table L13a)

Africa

Ethiopia

Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)

Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University

Asmara. 'Aśmarā yuniversiti (Table L13a)

British Africa. South Africa
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa, South Africa -- Continued

405

South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)
Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An examining university only

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

411.B4

Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

411.B64

University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana

411.C2

Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)
Formerly South African College

411.C3

Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405

411.F6

Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table L13a)
Formerly south African Native College

411.G7

Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.H77

Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.K55

Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63

Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)

411.R57

Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.S25

Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)
South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6

411.S68

St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7

Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)

414.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

416.A-Z

Botswana
Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)
Central African Protectorate see LG441+

418.A-Z

Kenya

418.E43

Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)
Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University

418.M37

Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)
Formerly Maseno University College
A constituent college of Moi University

418.M65

Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)
Nairobi
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Kenya

Nairobi -- Continued

418.N18 Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)
418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)
418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)
418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)
418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)
Formerly Kenyatta University College
418.N3 University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nairobi. University College
418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)
418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
419.A-Z

Lesotho

419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland


Uganda

421.A-Z

421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)
Entebbe
421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)
Kampala
421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)
421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)
422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Natal

431.A-Z

431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)
431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405


Malawi

441.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
441.M35 University of Malawi (Table L13a)

Orange Free State

334
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Orange Free State -- Continued

451.B5                Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)
                         Formerly Grey University College
                         A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
                         LG405

454.A-Z                Swaziland

454.S89                University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)

454.S93                University of Swaziland (Table L13a)

455.A-Z                Schools. By place, A-Z

457.A-Z                Transkei

457.U57                Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)

459.A-Z                Venda

459.S53                Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)

461.A-Z                Zimbabwe

461.B84                Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)

461.G86                Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)

461.S3                University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)
                         Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury


Tanzania

468.D3                Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)
                         Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam

468.D63                Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)

468.5.A-Z              Schools. By place, A-Z

469.A-Z                Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

469.K23                Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)

469.K24                Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)

469.K58                Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)

469.L8                Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)

469.N37                Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)

471.A-Z                Transvaal

Johannesburg

471.J55                Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

471.J56                St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

471.J6                University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

471.P6                Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)
                         Formerly Potchefstroom University College
                         A constituent college of the University of South Africa,
                         LG405
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Transvaal -- Continued

471.P7

Pretoria. University (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor

471.T8

Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)

Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

471.U6

University of the North (Table L13a)

From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa

475.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

478.A-Z

Zululand

478.K82

Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

West Africa

Nigeria

480

Nigerian University System

481.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

481.A28

Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

481.A36

Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

481.A38

Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ogun State University

481.A58

Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ondo State University

481.A8

Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)

481.B35

Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)

481.B4

Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)

Formerly Benin University

481.C34

Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)

481.E46

Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)

481.E58

Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

481.E59

Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)

481.I2

Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)

Formerly University College

481.I422

Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Ife

481.I47

Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)

Formerly Ondo State College of Education

336
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa
West Africa
Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.I49
Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)

481.I52
Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)

481.I527
Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)

481.I53
Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)

481.I59
Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria
see LG481.O95

481.I74
Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.J68
Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)

481.K35
Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College

481.K38
Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.K39
Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)

481.L2
Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)

481.L3
Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)

481.M34
Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences

481.M35
Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)

481.M56
Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)

481.N45
Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)
see T173

481.N75
Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)

481.N8
Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)
Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422

481.O35
Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)

481.O36
Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)

481.O37
Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)

481.O38
Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)

481.O83
Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.O94
Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)

481.O95
Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)
   Originally located in Etti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.

481.P65
Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)

481.S68
Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)
   Formerly University of Sokoto

481.U45
Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)

481.U68
Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)

481.U96
Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)

481.Z3
Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)

481.Z34
Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)

483.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z
Cameroons see LG581+

Gambia

493.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table L13a

493.K36
Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)

495.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Ghana. Gold Coast

497.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

497.A25
Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)

497.C34
Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)

497.L43
Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)
   Formerly University College of Ghana

497.T36
Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)

499.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Sierra Leone

503.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

503.F73
Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)

503.N53
Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)

505.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

511.A-Z
Egypt

511.A57
Alexandria. al-Jāmi‘at al-Iskanda rīyah (Table L13a)

511.A6
American University at Cairo (Table L13a)

511.A74
Asyut. Jāmi‘at Asyūţ (Table L13a)

511.C42
Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Egypt -- Continued

511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi‘al Azhar (Table L13a)
511.C48 Cairo. Jâmi‘at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)
Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University
511.C5 Cairo. Jâmi‘at 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)
511.C54 Cairo. Kullīyat Dār al-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
511.M37 Mansūrah. Jāmi‘yat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)
511.T3 Tanta. Jāmi‘yat Tantā (Table L13a)

Sudan

513.G49 Gezira. Jâmi‘at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)
513.G6 Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)
Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later University of Khartum)
513.J83 Juba. Jâmi‘at Jūbā (Table L13a)
513.K45 Khartum. University (Table L13a)
September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to form the University College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartum
513.O45 Omdurman. Jâmi‘at Umm Durmān al-Islāmiyah. (Table L13a)
513.O46 Omdurman. Kullīyat al-Ahfād al-Jâmi‘iyya lil-Banāt (Table L13a)


French Africa

521.A-Z Algeria and Tunis
521.A4 Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)
521.T8 Tunis. al-Jâmi‘ah al-Tunisiyyah (Table L13a)
521.T83 Tunis. al-Madrasah al-Ṣādiqiyyah (Table L13a)

Burundi

525 Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)
Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura

528.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Chad

531.N4 N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)


Central African Republic


Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo -- Continued

535.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7

Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Gabon

537.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53

Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Madagascar

541.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

541.A46

Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Madagascar

543.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Rwanda

545.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

545.B88

Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)

547.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

West Africa

Senegal

551.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

551.D33

Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes études de Dakar

551.P55

Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

552.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Benin. Dahomey

553.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

553.C66

Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin

554.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

555.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

555.O93

Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)

556.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Cameroun see LG581+

Guinea
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa

West Africa

Guinea -- Continued

557.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

558.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

559.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Abidjan

559.A23
Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest
(Table L13a)

559.A24
Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)
Formerly Université d'Abidjan

560.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Mali. French Sudan

561.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

562.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Mauritania

563.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

564.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Niger

565.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

565.N53
Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)

566.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Togo see LG675+

German Africa (Former)

(571)

East Africa (Tanganyika)

see LG468+

Burundi see LG525+

Rwanda see LG545+

Cameroon

581.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

581.B82
Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)

581.Y36
Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut
nacional d'études supérieures

583.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Namibia. South-West Africa

591.A-Z
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

591.W56
Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)

593.A-Z
Schools. By place, A-Z

Togoland see LG675+

Italian Africa (Former)

601
Eritrea

611
Somali

615.A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

341
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire -- Continued

Kinshasa

615.K52                Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
615.K53                Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970.
In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire
LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

615.K54                Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)

Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo

615.K57                Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)


Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53

615.L83                Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)


621.A-Z                Liberia
621.C28                Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)
621.L5                 Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)
621.M62                Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)

Morocco

631.F45                Fès. Jāmi'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)

Portuguese Africa (Former)

641.A-Z                Mozambique
641.L58                Laurenço Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)
641.M367                Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)
651.A-Z                Angola
651.B45                Benguela. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
651.C25                Cabinda. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

Luanda

651.L75                Lusíada University (Table L13a)
651.L77                Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa
Portuguese Africa (Former)
Angola
    Luanda -- Continued
651.L78  Universidade Catolica de Angola (Table L13a)
651.L8   Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)
671  Spanish Africa (Table L13)
Togo. Togoland
675.L65 Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)
          Formerly Université du Bénin
681.A-Z  Tripoli. Libya
681.B45  al-Jāmi’ah al-Lībiyyah, Bengazi. Jāmi’at Banghāzī (Table L13a)
681.T75  Tripoli. Jāmi’at al-Fātih (Table L13a)
690.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Mauritius
690.M38M64 Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute
690.M38R43 Réduit. University of Mauritius
690.M382A-.M382Z Schools. By place, A-Z
690.M384A-.M384Z Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z
690.R48  Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)
Australia
715.A2   Adelaide. University (Table L13a)
715.A7   Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)
715.B35  Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)
Brisbane
715.B64  Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.B7   University of Queensland (Table L13a)
715.B8   Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)
Canberra
715.C2   Australian National University (Table L13a)
          Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35
715.C3   University College (Table L13a)
715.C35  University of Canberra (Table L13a)
          Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education
715.D37  Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)
715.E17  Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)
715.F6   Fremantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)
715.G43  Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)
715.G64  Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Australia
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
Hobart
715.H4 Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.H6 University of Tasmania (Table L13a)
715.K4 Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)
Melbourne
715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)
715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)
715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)
715.M5 University (Table L13a)
Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4
715.N34 Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)
715.N4 Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)
Perth. Western Australia
715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)
715.P4 University of Western Australia (Table L13a)
Moved to Nedlands in 1930
715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)
Sydney
715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)
715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)
715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)
715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)
715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)
715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)
Subarrange each by Table L13a
New Zealand
Auckland
741.A36 College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)
741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)
Formerly Auckland University College
741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)
Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)
741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)
741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)
741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)
Asia, Africa, Oceania
New Zealand
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
Wellington
741.W4                 New Zealand University (Table L13a)
                        Established 1871; dissolved 1961
741.W5                 Victoria University (Table L13a)
                        Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College
                        (1915-1956)
                        Subarrange each by Table L13a
Pacific islands, A-Z
Fiji Islands
961.F5                 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.F5S77              Suva. University of the South Pacific
                        Subarrange each by Table L13a
Guam
                        Formerly Guam. Territorial College
                        Subarrange each by Table L13a
                        Universities and colleges see LD1+
Hawaii
961.M53                Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)
961.N64                Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College
                        (Table L13a)
Palau
961.P24                Palau Community College (Table L13a)
961.P26A-.P26Z         Schools. By place, A-Z
Papua New Guinea
961.P3                 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.P3P38              Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
961.P32A-.P32Z         Schools. By place, A-Z
Solomon Islands
961.S5A-.S5Z           Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.S5H5               Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education
                        (Table L13a)
961.S52A-.S52Z         Schools. By place, A-Z
Asia, Africa, Oceania

Pacific islands, A-Z

Solomon Islands -- Continued

961.S54A-.S54Z  Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table L13a

961.T65        Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)
College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History, criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

1 United States
3 American (except United States)
5 Europe
7 Asia
8 Africa
8.5 Indian Ocean islands
9 Oceania
Student fraternities and societies, United States
For special institutions, see LE - LG
For student societies in other countries see LA1+
For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+

3 General periodicals. General associations
13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
   e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.

27.A-Z Law
27.A1 General
27.A5-.W By state
General works. History and description
31 General
   By period
33 Through 1865
34 1865-
41.A-Z By college, A-Z
45 Biography (Collective)
   Including several fraternities
   Prefer special fraternity

51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"

53 Heraldry
75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z
   For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
   Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
Honor societies and honorary fraternities
   For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
81 General works
85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z

Professional fraternities
Law
91 General works
95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
101 General works
Scientific and agricultural
111 General works
Other professional fraternities, A-Z
121.A-.Z Sororities and women's fraternities
141 General works
145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
Secondary school fraternities
   Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
151 General works
Secondary school fraternities -- Continued

165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z
Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)

For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6 Exhibitions

Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions

15 History

23 United States

25.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Early through 1800

101 Latin

105 American

109 English

113 Dutch

117 French

121 German

125 Italian

127 Japanese

129 Scandinavian

133 Slavic

137 Spanish

141 Portuguese

1801-1850/70

205 American

210 English

215 Dutch

220 French

225 German

230 Italian

Scandinavian

235 Danish

240 Norwegian

245 Swedish

250 Russian

255 Polish

260.A-Z Other, A-Z

1850/70-

265 Spanish

270 Portuguese

275 Celtic

280.A-Z Other, A-Z

1850/70-

305 American

310 English

315 Dutch

320 French

325 German

330 Italian
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Danish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Celtic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Textbooks for radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1001)</td>
<td>Special subjects</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

see the subject in classes B - Z
0  Periodicals. Collections
   History
      General, and general modern
      Sources. Documents
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
      General works
1.A2  Early and medieval
      Sources. Documents
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
      General works
1.A4  16th century. Period of the Reformation
      Sources. Documents
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
      General works
1.A5-Z Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
       Sources. Documents
       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
       General works
1.3.A2  19th century
       Sources. Documents
       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
       General works
1.3.A4  20th century
       Sources. Documents
       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
       General works
1.3.A5-Z 1945-2000
       Sources. Documents
       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
       General works
1.8.A2  21st century
       Sources. Documents
       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
       General works
1.8.A4  General works. Present situation, etc.
1.8.A5-Z 2.7 General special
       e.g. Student activities
       Primary and elementary education (Schools)
       History
       Sources and documents
       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
       General works
3.A2  Secondary education (Schools)
3.A4  General works
3.A5-Z 4.7 General special
       e.g. Student activities
       Secondary education (Schools)
Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

5.A2       Sources. Documents
5.A4       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z     General works
6          General works, Present situation
6.7        General special
            e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

7.A2       Sources. Documents
7.A4       Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z     General works
8          General works, Present situation
8.7        General special
            e.g. Student life


Individual schools and colleges
            see LE+
0 Periodicals. Collections
  History
    General, and general modern
    Sources. Documents
  1.A2
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.A4
    General works
  1.A5-Z
    Early and medieval
    Sources. Documents
  1.3.A2
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.3.A4
    General works
  1.3.A5-Z
    16th century. Period of the Reformation
    Sources. Documents
  1.4.A2
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.4.A4
    General works
  1.4.A5-Z
    Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
    Sources. Documents
  1.5.A2
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.5.A4
    General works
  1.5.A5-Z
    19th century
  1.7.A2
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.7.A4
    General works
  1.7.A5-Z
    20th century
  1.8.A2
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.8.A4
    General works
  1.8.A5-Z
    1945-2000
  1.82.A2
    Sources. Documents
  1.82.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.82.A5-Z
    General works
    21st century
  1.83.A2
    Sources. Documents
  1.83.A4
    Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
  1.83.A5-Z
    General works
    2 General works. Present situation, etc.
  2.7
    General special
      e.g. Student activities
    Primary and elementary education (Schools)
      History
    3.A2
      Sources and documents
    3.A4
      Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
    3.A5-Z
      General works
    4
      General works. Present situation
    4.7
      General special
        e.g. Student activities
    Secondary education (Schools)
Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

5.A2  Sources. Documents
5.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z General works

6  General works. Present situation
6.7  General special
    e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

7.A2  Sources. Documents
7.A4  Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z General works

8  General works. Present situation
8.7  General special
    e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges
    see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Collections</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Sub-period</th>
<th>Collections</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Sub-period</th>
<th>Collections</th>
<th>History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
<td>General, and general modern</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>16th century. Period of the Reformation</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td>Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td>1945-2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.A5-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td>21st century</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4.A5-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5.A5-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.A5-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8.A5-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82.A5-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83.A5-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources. Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works. Present situation, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works. Present situation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General works. Present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>General special</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General special</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sources and documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary special</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary special</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A5-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary special</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>General works. Present situation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary special</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>General special</td>
<td>e.g. Student activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary education (Schools)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

356
Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A5-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A5-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Periodicals. Collections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual schools and colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals. Collections</td>
<td>General works. History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary education. Secondary education</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7 General special</td>
<td>e.g. Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual schools and colleges</td>
<td>see LE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational biography</td>
<td>see LA2301+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for "\x1\" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for "\x2\" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for "\x1\" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for "\x2\" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (\x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc. (\x197 in table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (\x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (\x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (\x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

\x17 Charter (and founding)
\x173 Heraldry. Seal
\x175 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
\x177 General works. Office reports
\x18 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
\x19 President (or head of the institution)
\x192 Other administrative reports

Finance
\x193 General works
\x194 Endowment
\x195 Appropriations and grants
\x197 Bequests, donations, etc.
\x198 Scholarships

Policy and organization
\x199 General works
\x1995 General works
\x1996 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
\x2 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
\x2a Announcements, circulars, etc.
\x2b Directories

Requirements for admission
\x2d General works
\x2e Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
Curriculum -- Continued

.x2g  General works
.x2ga  Syllabi (Collected)
.x2gb  Honors courses
.x2h  Graduate work and courses
.x2j  Degrees and honors
.x2k  Miscellaneous publications

Biography

.x21  Collective
  Alumni
  .x21a  Directories
  .x21b  General histories
  .x21c  Obituary record
  .x21d  General special
  .x21f  General catalogs
  .x21g  Other catalogs
  .x21k  Individual classes. By date of class
        Subarrange by author

Individual
  .x213A-.x213Z  Founders, benefactors, etc.
  .x217  Presidents, A-Z
  .x218A-.x218Z  Other faculty members, A-Z
  .x219  Reminiscences

History and description

.x22  History (including early descriptions)
.x23  Description (including guidebooks)
.x233  Views. Pictorial works
.x2335  Campus planning
.x234  Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
        Laboritories
        see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
  see class Z

Museums
  see subclass AM, or special subject
  .x238  Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs

.x24  General works
  Special
  .x241  Student societies and clubs
        For fraternities, see LJ

Class days or events

.x242  Freshman
.x243  Sophomore
.x244  Junior
.x245  Senior
Basketball
    see GV885.43
Football
    see GV958
Religion
    see BR561
Commencement
  .x246 General works
  .x247 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
  .x248 Presidential inaugurations. By date
  .x249 Other special days and events
Undergraduate publications
  Periodicals
    see LH
  .x25 Annuals
Alumni activities
  Alumni magazines
    see LH
  .x257 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
    Alumni associations and graduate clubs
  .x26A1-.x26A4 Resident
  .x26A5-.x26Z Nonresident. By name of place
  .x265A-.x265Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry. Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
0.7 General works. Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports

Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants. By date
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
5.5 Scholarships

Policy and organization
5.8 General works
5.9 Personnel management
5.95 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
6 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography
7 Announcements, circulars, etc.
8 Directories

Requirements for admission
9 General works
10 Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
11 General works
11.2 Syllabi (Collected)
11.25 Honors courses
11.3 Graduate work and courses
11.7 Degrees and honors
11.8 Miscellaneous publications

Biography
12 Collective
12.1 Presidents
12.2 Faculty or faculties
Alumni
12.3 Directories
12.4 General histories
12.43 Obituary record
12.45 General special

363
Biography
   Collective
   Alumni -- Continued
   12.49 General catalogs. Triennial etc.
   12.5 Other catalogs
   12.6 Individual classes. By date of class
   Subarrange by author

Individual
   12.65.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
   If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
   12.7.A-Z Presidents, A-Z
   12.8.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
   12.9 Reminiscences

History and description
   History (including early descriptions)
   13 General
   14 Description (including guidebooks)
   14.5 Views
   14.6 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
   Cf. NA6600+, Architecture

Laboratories
   see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
   see class Z

Museums
   see subclass AM, or special subject


Student life and customs
   16 General works
   Special
   16.2 Student societies and clubs
   For fraternities, see LJ
   Class days or events
   16.4 Freshman
   16.5 Sophomore
   16.6 Junior
   16.7 Senior

Basketball
   see GV885.43

Football
   see GV958

Religion
   see BR561

Commencement
   17 General works
   17.2 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

364
17.5 Presidential inaugurations. By date
17.7 Other special days and events. By date
Undergraduate publications
   Periodicals
      see LH
18 Annuals
18.3 Handbooks
18.5 Calendars
   Alumni activities
      Alumni magazines
         see LH
18.7 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
   Alumni associations and graduate clubs
19.A1-.A4 Resident
19.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
19.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
0 Charter (and founding)
0.3 Heraldry, Seal
0.5 College statutes, by-laws, etc.

Administration
0.7 General works, Office reports
1 Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2 President (or head of the institution)
2.5 Treasurer
2.7 Registrar
2.9 Other administrative reports

Finance
3 General works
3.5 Endowment
4 Appropriations and grants, By date
5 Bequests, donations, etc.
6 Scholarships

Policy and organization
6.5 General works
6.7 Personnel management
6.75 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
7 Annual, semiannual, quarterly
Triennial, quinquennial
see Biography
8 Announcements, circulars, etc.
9 Directories

Requirements for admission
10 General works
11 Entrance examinations and accredited schools

Curriculum
12 General works
12.5 Syllabi (Collected)
12.7 Honors courses
13 Graduate work and courses
14 Degrees and honors
14.5 Miscellaneous publications

Biography
15 Collective
15.1 Presidents
15.2 Faculty or faculties
Alumni
15.3 Directories
15.4 General histories
15.43 Obituary record
15.45 General special

366
Biography
  Collective
  Alumni -- Continued
15.49 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
15.5 Other catalogs
15.6 Individual classes. By date of class
  Subarrange by author

Individual
15.8.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
  If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
17.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
17.5 Reminiscences

History and description
  History (including early descriptions)
18 General
  By period
18.3 Early
18.8 Recent

Description
19 General (including guidebooks)
19.2 Y.M.C.A. handbooks
19.7 Views. Pictorial works
19.8 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
  Cf. NA6600+, Architecture

Laboratories
  see classes Q, T, etc.

Libraries
  see class Z

Museums
  see subclass AM, or special subject

20 Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs
21 General works
  Special
21.4 Student societies and clubs
    For fraternities, see LJ
    Class days or events
22 Senior

Basketball
  see GV885.43

Football
  see GV958

Religion
  see BR561

Commencement

367
Commencement -- Continued

23 General works

24 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

25 Presidential inaugurations. By date

26 Other special days and events. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals

see LH

27 Annuals

Alumni activities

Alumni magazines

see LH

28 Graduate class publications (and exercises)

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

29.A1-.A4 Resident

29.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place

29.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter (and founding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>College statutes, by-laws, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>General works. Office reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Board of regents, trustees, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>President (or head of the institution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Other administrative reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Endowment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Appropriations and grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bequests, donations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy and organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Personnel management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>Salaries, pensions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Annual, semiannual, quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Triennial, quinquennial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Announcements, circulars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for admission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Entrance examinations and accredited schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Syllabi (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Honors courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Graduate work and courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Degrees and honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Presidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Faculty or faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Alumni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>General histories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>General catalogs. Triennial, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other catalogs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biography
   Collective
      Alumni -- Continued
24   Individual classes. By date of class
      Subarrange by author
Individual
24.5.A-Z   Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
25.A-Z   Presidents, A-Z
26.A-Z   Other faculty members, A-Z
27   Reminiscences

History and description
History (including early descriptions)
28   General
      By period
29   Early
30   Recent
Description
31   General (including guidebooks)
31.2   Y.M.C.A. handbooks
33   Views. Pictorial works
34   Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
      Laboratories
      see classes Q, T, etc.
      Libraries
      see class Z
Museums
      see subclass AM, or special subject
35   Individual buildings and places, A-Z

Student life and customs
36   General works
36.5   Student societies and clubs
      For fraternities, see LJ
      Class days or events
      (37)   Freshman
      (38)   Sophomore
      (39)   Junior
40   Senior
      Basketball
      see GV885.43
      Football
      see GV958
      Religion
      see BR561
Commencement
41   General works
42   Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

370
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Presidential inaugurations</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Other special days and events</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Undergraduate publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.3</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
<td>see LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>Annuals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.7</td>
<td>Handbooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.7</td>
<td>Calendars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.7</td>
<td>Almanacs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Alumni activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Alumni magazines</td>
<td>see LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.A1-.A4</td>
<td>Graduate class publications (and exercises)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.A5-Z</td>
<td>Resident</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Nonresident. By name of place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-.A4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5-.A7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8-.Z</td>
<td>Other works. By author</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Official publications
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official publications</th>
<th>Serial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Other works. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Special funds, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Announcements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Recent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Other books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including reminiscences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. 1884 October 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA
(20 NUMBERS)

1.A3  Charters. Constitutions, etc.
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A5  Heraldry. Seal
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A7  Regulations. Statutes
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A9  Administration (General works). Official publications
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B1  Governing board. Reports
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B3  President. Rector
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B5  Treasurer
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B6  Other
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C5  Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C7  Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C9  Directories ("Personalbestand")
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)

Finance
Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer
1.F3  General
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
Special
1.F5  Appropriations
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F6  Endowments
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F7  Bequests, etc.
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F8  Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F9  Prizes
     Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)

Organization. Policy
General works
2.A3  Early through 1800
2.A5  1801-
2.A6-Z Special topics, A-Z
2.C8  Curriculum
2.D4  Degrees
2.E6  Entrance requirements
Organization. Policy
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2.E9  Examinations
2.F3  Faculty
2.P83 Public relations
2.5  Miscellaneous publications

History
3.A1-.A29 Collections. Documents. Sources
3.A3-Z General works
(3.5) Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
     see L10 19.5

4  General special. Descriptive
   e.g. Architectural histories

   Medieval
5  General
6  Special
7.A3 16th-18th centuries
    Early works
    Modern
7.A4-Z General
8  General special. Policy
9  Reminiscences
   19th century
10.A-.Z3 General
10.Z4 Special. Policy
11 Reminiscences
12 20th century
12.2 21st century

Biography
14  General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
    Official
14.A1  Serials
14.A3-Z Other
15 Other collections
17 Guidebooks
18 Other descriptive works
19 Student life
   For general, see LA
19.5 Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc.
20 Other
20.5.A-Z Special colleges or branches, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Charter and statutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Heraldry. Seal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization</td>
<td>and policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A2</td>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A4-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Invidvidual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6.5)</td>
<td>see subdivision 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Student life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Special days and events</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Charters and statutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Heraldry, Seal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catalogs, Yearbooks. Announcements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Entrance requirements and examinations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>Biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A3</td>
<td>General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A4-Z</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5.5)</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see subdivision 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Student life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special days and events</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special colleges or branches, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official publications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1-.A4</td>
<td>Serial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5-.A7</td>
<td>Nonserial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8-.Z</td>
<td>Other works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student yearbooks, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (CUTTER NUMBER)

Official publications

.A1-.A4 Serial
.A5-.A7 Nonserial
.A8-.Z Other works

Including student yearbooks, etc.
<p>| .x date | Collected works. Selections. By date |
| .xA-.xZ | Individual works. By title |
| .x2    | Biography and criticism |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>States or provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and present situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including student life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Institutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 General
2.A-Z States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Counties or regions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA5</td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>By province, state, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States
1. General works
2. A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3. A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada
4. General works
4.2. A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4.3. A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries
5. A2 Latin America (General)
5. A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe
6. A2 General works
6. A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia
7. A2 General works
7. A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

7.3 Arab countries

Africa
8. A2 General works
8. A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia
9. General works
9.3. A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand
9.6 General works
10. A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions
10.3 General works
10.4 Greenland
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region/Country</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.2.A-Z</td>
<td>By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Provinces, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other American regions or countries</td>
<td>4.A1</td>
<td>Latin America (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.A3-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>5.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.A3-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>6.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.A3-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>Arab countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>7.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.A3-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Indian Ocean islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table L20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L24 TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH (43 NOS.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Periodicals. Societies. Collections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Congresses, conferences, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Encyclopedias. Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.15</td>
<td>Home-based education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>Preschool education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>Early childhood education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>Vocational education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>Teacher training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Computer-assisted instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Special topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>Art. The arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Games. Crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Home economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Language arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>Social science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31-40.4</td>
<td>By region or country (Table L22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Individual institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 United States
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
5 Canada
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
9 Mexico
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

13.A-Z Central American regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
17.A-Z West Indian regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
21.A-Z South American regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

25 Great Britain
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
29 Austria
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
33 France
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
37 Germany
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
41 Greece
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
45 Italy
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

49 Low countries
   Belgium
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
53 Netherlands
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
57 Russia. Former Soviet Union
   Subarrange by city, A-Z

61 Scandinavia
   Denmark
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
65 Norway
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
69 Sweden
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
73 Spain
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
77 Portugal
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
81 Switzerland
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
85 Turkey and the Balkans
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
87.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
89.A-Z Asian regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
90.A-Z Arab regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
93.A-Z African regions or countries, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
97 Australia
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
98 New Zealand
   Subarrange by city, A-Z
   Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.x</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x24.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x26.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4</td>
<td>Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x42</td>
<td>see LB1738.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x44.A-Z</td>
<td>Supply and demand. Turnover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x46.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x46.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x46.A-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x46.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5</td>
<td>Selection and appointment. Contractual status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x52</td>
<td>Including tenure and dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x54.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x54.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x56.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x58</td>
<td>Time management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x6</td>
<td>Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x62</td>
<td>see LB1767+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x64.A-Z</td>
<td>Efficiency. Rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x66.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x66.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x66.A-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x66.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x7</td>
<td>Salaries. Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x72</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x74.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x76.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A-.Z8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.Z9</td>
<td>Catalogs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

NUMERALS

4MAT system
Instruction: LB1029.A13

A

A.B. degrees: LB2383
Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Ability testing
Reading: LB1050.46
Primary education: LB1525.75
Aboriginal Australians, Education of:
LC3501.A3
Absenteeism: LB3081+
Abstraction
Learning: LB1062
Thinking skills: LB1590.3+
Academic costume and regalia: LB2389
Academic couples
Colleges: LB1778.45
Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+
Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+
Academic etiquette
Higher education: LB2379
Academic freedom: LC72+
Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2
Academic protocol
Higher education: LB2379
Acceleration in education
Instruction: LB1029.A22
Access for people with disabilities
Schools: LB3222.3
Accidents
School safety: LB2864.6.A25
Accounting
Higher education: LB2341.98+
Schools: LB2830+
Accreditation: LB2810
Distance education: LC5803.A33
Higher education: LB2331.6+
Achievement tests: LB3060.3+
Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5
ACT: LB2353.44+
ACT Assessment: LB2353.48
Action research: LB1028.24
Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Activity programs
Early childhood education:
LB1139.35.A37
Elementary education: LB1592
Primary education: LB1537+
Teaching: LB1027.25
Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+
Elementary education: LB1573.25+
Kindergarten: LB1181.28+
Primary education: LB1525.25+
Administration
Adult education: LC5225.A34
Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
Preschool education: LB1140+
Vocational education: LC1047.8+
Administrative personnel
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.69
Schools: LB2831.6+
Administrators
Colleges: LB1778.5
Education and training of: LB1705+
Admissions requirements
Higher education: LB2351+
Schools: LB3012.6+
Admissions Testing Program:
LB2353.55+
Adolescence (Child study): LB1135
Adopted children
Education: LC5158.5+
Adult education: LC5201+
African Americans: LC2780.8
Attendance: LC148.5
Blacks: LC2780.8
Directories: L900+
Enrollment: LC148.5
Women: LC1660+
Adults with disabilities, Education of:
LC4812+
Adults with mental disabilities,
Education of: LC4815+
Adults with physical disabilities,
Education of: LC4819+
Adults with social disabilities, Education of:
LC4822+
Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62
Adventist education: LC586.A3
Adventure education: LC1038+
Advertising
School administration: LB2847
Aeronautics
Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5
Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
Affective education: LB1072
Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+
African Americans
Education: LC2699+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
After-school education: LC34+
After-school programs: LC34+
Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Agricultural education
African Americans: LC2780.2
Blacks: LC2780.2
Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
AIDS (Disease)
School hygiene: LB3418.A35
Air conditioning
School buildings: LB3244
Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
Alcuin: LB125.A4+
Alienation (Educational psychology): LB1090
Alphabet (Primary education): LB1525.65
Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
Alumni and alumni associations: LB2411
Alumni magazines: LH1+
American College Testing Assessment: LB2353.48
American College Testing Program: LB2353.44+
Amish education: LC586.A45
Amusements
Schools: LB3031
Analytic and language experience approaches to reading: LB1050.35
Kindergarten: LB1525.34
Ancient education: LA31+
Anglican education: LC582+
Anthropological studies (Child study): LB1125
Anthropology, Educational: LB45
Anthropometry: LB3421+
Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
APP: LB2353.62
Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
Applications for college: LB2351.5+
Appointment
Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+
Higher education
Faculty: LB2332.7+
Personnel management: LB2331.695
Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Appointment of employees
School administration: LB2831.57.S45
Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
Architecture, School: LB3201+
Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
Aristotle: LB85.A69+
Arithmetic
Kindergarten: LB1186
Army schools: LC5081+
Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842:
LF795.R92
Art
Children with social disabilities: LC4075
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Kindergarten: LB1187
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Art rooms: LB3325.A6
School safety: LB2864.6.A78
Arts
Children with mental disabilities: LC4606
INDEX

Arts
Children with social disabilities: LC4075
Early childhood education:
   LB1139.5.A78
Elementary education: LB1591+
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
Asian Americans, Education of:
   LC2630+
Asians, Education of: LC3001+
Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
Assessment
   Adult education: LC5225.A75
   Teaching: LB1728
   Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
   Assistant teachers
   Higher education: LB2335.4
   Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
   ATP: LB2353.55+
   Attendance
   Adult education: LC148.5
   College: LC148+
   High school: LC146+
   Truancy: LB3081+
Attention-deficit-disordered children,
   Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention-deficit-disordered youth,
   Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention (Learning): LB1065
Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
Audio-cassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
Audiovisual aids
   Adult education: LC5225.A83
   Children with mental disabilities:
      LC4605
   Educational tests: LB3060.53
   Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
   Vocational education: LC1048.A7
Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
Auditing of courses
   College: LC148.13
   Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction): LB1028.66
Authorship
   Instruction: LB1033.5
   Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual materials: LB1043.4
   Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
   Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
   Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
   Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

B

B.A. degrees: LB2383
Bangladeshis, Education of:
   LC3501.B35
Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
   Schools: LB3222.3
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
   Elementary education: LB1573.38
   Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard:
   LB575.B4+
Basic education: LC1035+
   Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
   Primary education: LB1543
   Learning: LB1060.2
   Behavior modification
   Learning: LB1060.2
   Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
Bias, Test: LB3060.62
Bible in public schools: LC401+
Bilingual education: LC3701+
Bilingual schools: LC3701+
Biographical methods
   Instruction: LB1029.B55
Biological aspects
   Moral education: LC295
Birth control programs: LB3432.5
Bisexuals
   Education: LC2574+
INDEX

Charities, Educational
United States
  African Americans: LC2707
  Blacks: LC2707
Charter schools: LB2806.36
Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
Chemicals
  School safety: LB2864.6.C54
Child care in schools: LB3436
Child sexual abuse by teachers:
  LB2844.1.C54
Child study: LB1101+
Childhood, Early
  School administration and supervision:
    LB2822.6+
  Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
Children, African American
  Education: LC2701+
Children and youth with disabilities
  Education: LC4001+
Children and youth with mental
disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
Children and youth with physical
disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
Children in suburban areas
  Education of: LC4704+
Children of divorced parents
  Education: LC5159+
Children of entertainers, Education of:
  LC5160+
Children of foreign workers, Education
  of: LC5156+
Children of gay parents, Education of:
  LC5159.5+
Children of homeless parents,
  Education of: LC5144
Children of illegal aliens, Education of:
  LC5155+
Children of immigrants, Education of:
  LC3745+
Children of merchant mariners,
  Education of: LC5091+
Children of migrant workers, Education
  of: LC5151+
Children of military personnel, Education
  of: LC5081+
Children of missionaries, Education of:
  LC5096+
Children of nomads, Education of:
  LC3653+
Children of prenatal substance abuse,
  Education of: LC4806+
Children of refugees, Education of:
  LC3663+
Children of single parents
  Education: LC5159+
Children with disabilities
  School architecture and equipment:
    LB3325.H3
Children with learning disabilities,
  Education of: LC4704+
Children with social disabilities
  Education: LC4051+
Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
Chinese
  Education: LC3051+
Choice of college: LB2350.5
Choice of school: LB1027.9
Christian Disciples education: LC567+
Christian education: LC360.2+
  Medieval: LA95
Christianity
  Religious aspects of teaching:
    LB1027.223
Chronically ill children and youth,
  Education of: LC4545+
CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
Church and higher education: LC383
Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
Church control of education: LC321+
Church education: LC360.2+
Church of God education: LC586.G63
Church of the Brethren education:
  LC586.B7
Citizens advisory committees: LC220
Citizenship (General)
  Political education: LC1091
City school systems: LB2819+
Civics
  Elementary education: LB1584+
Class reunions: LB3618
INDEX

Class size
Higher education: LB2346.3
Classification of pupils: LB3061+
Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
Classroom management: LB3013+
Classroom observation: LB1027.28
Classroom stress: LB3013.25
Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
Classrooms: LB3325.C5
Cleaning of schools: LB3233
CLEP: LB2353.68
Clothing of school children: LB3473+
Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
CLP: LB2353.68
Coeducation
Higher education: LC1601
School management: LB3065.5+
Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
Collecting activity (Child study): LB1139.C6
Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
Higher education: LB2335.87+
College administrators: LB1778.5
College admission officers: LB2351.6
College and the community: LC237+
College applications (Higher education): LB2351.5+
College attendance: LC148+
College Basic Academic Subjects
Examination: LB2367.25
College catalogs: LB2342.86
College, Choice of: LB2350.5
College community centers: LB3640
College credits: LB2359.5
College enrollment: LC148+
College Entrance Examination Board: LB2355.5+
College examinations: LB2366+
College fraternities: LJ75.A+
College freshmen: LB2343.3+
College-high school cooperation: LB2331.53
College instructors: LB1738
College journalism: LB3621.6+
College Level Academic Skills Test: LB2353.7.C64
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
College level examinations:
LB2353.67+
College magazines and papers: LH1+
College Major Interest Inventory:
LB1131.75.C64
College majors: LB2361+
College orientation: LB2343.3+
College physical facilities: LB3223+
College placement services
Higher education: LB2343.5
College placement tests: LB2353.67+
College preparatory schools: LC58+
College publications: LB2342.85+
College Scholarship Service:
LB2353.64
College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
College sororities: LJ141+
College student development programs:
LB2343.4
College student government: LB2346
College students (Social background):
LC208.8
College teaching: LB2331+
College teaching as a profession:
LB1778
College women and life: LC1651
College women and marriage: LC1626
College yearbooks: LB3621.67
Colleges: LB2328.2+
African Americans: LC2851+
Collegiate Learning Assessment:
LB2367.27
Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
Combination of grades
Instruction: LB1029.C53
Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
Comic books in education:
LB1044.9.C59
Comic strips in education:
LB1044.9.C59
Commencement exercises: LB3020
Common-school education (History)
United States: LA211.92+
Communication
Instruction: LB1033.5
Communist education: LC1030
Communities and schools: LC215+
Community centers, Schools as: LC223
Community colleges: LB2328
Community education: LC1036+
Commuting students
Higher education: LB2343.6
Comparative education: LB43
Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
Compensatory education: LC213
Competency-based education: LC1031+
Competency tests: LC1034+
Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
Composition
Elementary education: LB1575.8+
Primary education: LB1528+
Secondary education: LB1631+
Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
Elementary education: LB1573.7
Primary education: LB1525.7
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
Compulsory education: LC129+
Computer adaptive testing: LB3060.32.C65
Computer-assisted counseling: LB1027.6
Computer-assisted instruction: LB1028.5+
Distance education: LC5803.C65
Exceptional children: LC3969.5
Humanistic education: LC1022+
Learning disabled children: LC4704.82
Reading: LB1050.37
Computer conferencing (Teaching): LB1044.875
Computer managed instruction: LB1028.46
Computer network resources
Education: L995
Teaching: LB1044.87
Computer programs
Education: LB1028.68
Computers
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.C64
Computers and literacy: LC149.5
Computers in education: LB1028.43+
Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
Computers in higher education: LB2395.7
Computers in preschool education: LB1140.35.C64
Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
Computers in science teaching: LB1585.7
Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
Computers in social science teaching: LB1584.7
Computers in vocational education: LC1048.C57
Concentrated study
Instruction: LB1029.C55
Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
Conflict management: LB3098
Congregational education: LC564+
Construction
Child study: LB1139.C7
Primary education: LB1541+
Construction, Test: LB3060.65
Content area reading: LB1050.455
Elementary education: LB1573.75
Continuation schools: LC5201+
Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
Contractual status
Personnel management
School administration: LB2831.57.S45
Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Controlled reading: LB1050.53
Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LB2331.5
Cooperative education: LC1049+
Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
Correspondence schools: LC5900+
Costs Professional education: LC1072.C6
Schools: LB2828.99+
Vocational education: LC1048.C6
Costume, Academic: LB2389
Counseling Adult education: LC5225.C68
Exceptional children: LC3969.48
Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
County school system: LB2813
Couples, Academic Colleges: LB1778.45
Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
Crafts Children with disabilities: LC4026
Cram schools: LC58.75
Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
Creative thinking Educational psychology: LB1062
Elementary education: LB1590.5
Higher education: LB2395.35
Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
Crime Higher education: LB2345+
Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
Crossing guards, School: LB2865
CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
CSS: LB2353.64
Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C85
CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
Curriculum Early childhood education: LB1140.4
Elementary education: LB1570+
Higher education: LB2361+
Kindergarten: LB1180+
Planning: LB2806.15
Preschool education: LB1140.4
Primary education: LB1523+
Secondary education: LB1628+
University extension: LC6223
Vocational education: LC1048.C87

D

Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
Day school (Jewish education): LC723
De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
Decision making Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
Degrees, Academic Higher education: LB2381+
Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
INDEX

Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
Dental fraternities: LJ101+
Dental health: LB3455
Dental health education: LB3455
Departmental system
  Instruction: LB1029.D4
Desks: LB3265.D5
Dedicated children
  Education: LC4051+
Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude:
  LB3060.33.D45
Developing countries
  Education: LC2601+
Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
Developmental reading: LB1050.53
  Elementary education: LB1573.8
  Primary education: LB1525.77
Developmental studies programs
  College teaching: LB2331.2
Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
Dictation method
  Instruction: LB1029.D5
Differentiated teaching staff
  Instruction: LB1029.D55
Digital libraries
  Education: L995
Diploma mills
  Higher education: LB2388
Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
  Primary education: LB1525.354
Directories of educational institutions:
  L900+
Disabled employees
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
Disaffection (Educational psychology):
  LB1090
Disciples education: LC567+
Discipline
  Higher education: LB2344
  Schools: LB3011+
Discipline, Formal: LB1059
Discrimination in education: LC212+
  Higher education: LC212.4+
Diseases
  School hygiene: LB3416+
Disinfecting
  Schools: LB3233
Dismissal
  Teachers: LB2836
    Higher education: LB2335.7
Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
Distance education: LC5800+
DISTAR programs (Reading):
  LB1525.354
District schools: LB2817+
Divorced parents, Children of Education: LC5159+
Doctorate in education: LB1742
Domain-referenced tests:
  LB3060.32.D65
Dominican education: LC495.D7
Dormitories: LB3226+
Drama
  Children with social disabilities:
    LC4078
Drama techniques
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.35.D73
Drawing
  Child study: LB1139.D7
  Kindergarten: LB1187
Dress codes in school: LB3024
DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert:
  LB675.D8+
Dyslexia: LB1050.5
Dyslexic children
  Education: LC4708+

Early childhood
  Testing: LB3060.217
  Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
    Children with social disabilities:
      LC4069.2
    Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
    Latin Americans: LC2670.2
  Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
INDEX

Early childhood school administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3, LB1775.6
Early Learning Skills Analysis: LB3060.33.E27
Economic aspects
  Education: LC65+
    Adult education: LC5225.E25
Economics and elementary education: LB1584.75
Education
  Blacks: LC2701+
Education and heredity: LC201
Education and native language:
  LC201.5+
Education and social background:
  LC202+
Education and social philosophy:
  LC189
Education and society: LC189.8+
Education and sociology: LC189+
Education and state: LC71+
  Adult education: LC5225.A36
  Higher education: LC165+
Education and travel: LC6681
Education, Community: LC1036+
Education (Curriculum)
  Elementary education: LB1580.5
  Graduate education: LB2372.E3
Education extension: LC5201+
Education in developing countries: LC2601+
Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
Educational accountability: LB2806.22
Educational assessment: LB2822.75
Educational consultants and consulting:
  LB2799+
Educational equalization: LC213
Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
Educational indicators: LB2846
Educational media: LB3044+
Educational planning: LC71.2
Educational productivity: LB2806.24
Educational program evaluation:
  LB2822.75
Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
Educational research
  Higher education: LB2326.3
  School administration: LB2806.25
  Teaching: LB1028+
Educational sociology: LC189+
Educational Testing Service:
  LB2353.5+
Educational toys
  Instruction: LB1029.T6
Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
Efficiency
  Administrative personnel:
    LB2831.66+
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.696
    School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
  Teachers: LB2838+
    Higher education: LB2333
Elderhostels: LC5451+
Elective system
  Higher education: LB2363
  Secondary education: LB1629.6+
Electronic data processing
  Adult education: LC5225.D38
  Education: LB1028.43+
  School administration: LB2806.17
  School records: LB2846.4
  School schedules: LB3032.5
  Student guidance and counseling:
    LB1027.6
  Testing: LB3060.55
Electronic information resources
  Education: L995
Elementary education: LB1554.2+
  Administration: LB2822.5
  African Americans: LC2771+
  Basic education: LC1035.2
  Blacks: LC2771+
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4603.3
  Children with social disabilities:
    LC4069.3
  Chinese: LC3065
INDEX

Elementary education
- Developing countries: LC2608
- Ethnic minorities: LC3725
- Gifted children: LC3993.22
- Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
- History
  - United States: LA219
- Jews: LC3565
- Journalism: LB3621.3
- Latin Americans: LC2670.3
- Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
- Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
- Racially mixed people: LC3615
- Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
- Teachers
  - Education and training: LB1734.5
  - Professional aspects: LB1776
  - Testing: LB3060.22
- Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
- Elementary schools
  - Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
  - United States: LD7501.A+
- Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+
- Emotion
  - Child study: LB1139.E5
  - Learning: LB1073
- Employee assistance programs
  - Personnel management
    - Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
    - Schools: LB2831.58+
- Employment bureaus
  - Higher education: LB2343.5
- Employment, Supplementary: LB2844.1.S86
- Employment training
  - Adult education: LC5225.E57
  - Endowments: LC241+
    - Higher education: LB2335.95+
- English (Curriculum)
  - Secondary education: LB1631+
- Enrollment
  - Adult education: LC148.5
  - College: LC148+

Enrollment
- Compulsory education: LC130
- High school: LC146+
- Entertainers' children, Education of: LC5160+

Entrance requirements
- Higher education: LB2351+
- Examinations: LB2353+
- Schools: LB3012.6+
- Secondary education: LB1627+

Environmental technologies
- School buildings: LB3241+

Episcopal education: LC582+

Equipment
- Dormitories: LB3229
- Schools: LB3201+

Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5

Equivalency examinations, High school: LB3060.28+

Erasmus: LB175.E6+

Ethical culture
- Moral education: LC287
- Ethics
  - Educational psychology: LB1085
  - Teachers: LB1779

Ethnic minorities, Education of: LC3701+

Ethnic schools: LC3800+

Etiquette, Academic: LB2379

ETS: LB2353.5+

Evaluation
- Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+

Evaluation research in education: LB2822.75

Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63

Evangelical education: LC586.F85

Evening schools: LC5501+

Examination questions, Teachers': LB1761.5+

Examinations
- College: LB2366+
- Professional education: LC1070+
- Secondary education: LB1631.5
- Vocational education: LC1048.E92
Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+
Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
Exchange of students
  Higher education: LB2375+
  Secondary education: LB1696+
Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+
Excursions
  Higher education: LB1047
Exercises
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
Exhibits, School: LB3263
Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
Experimental methods (Teaching):
  LB1027.3
Expulsion: LB3089+
Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

F

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
Faculty
  Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.5
  Faculty integration (Higher education):
    LB2332.6
Fairs, School: L899.A2+
Faster reading: LB1050.54
Fatigue
  Learning: LB1075
Federal aid for higher education:
  LB2342.3+
Federal aid to private schools:
  LB2827.3+
Federal grants for private schools:
  LB2827.3+
Feeding of school children: LB3473+
Fellowships: LB2848+
  Higher education: LB2338+
Feminism and education: LC197

Festivals, National educational:
  LB3560+
Fieldwork
  Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
Finance
  Adult education: LC5225.F56
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
  Schools: LB2824+
Financial aid administration
  Higher education: LB2340.5+
Financial statistics
  Schools: LB2830+
Fire drills: LB3465
  First generation, Education of: LC3745+
  First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
Flag Day: LB3531
Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
Flash cards: LB1050.44
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test:
  LB2353.7.F56
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54
Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
Folklore
  Elementary education: LB1583.8
  Foreign language rooms
  School architecture and equipment:
    LB3325.F65
Foreign study
  Higher education: LB2375+
Foreign workers' children, Education of:
  LC5156+
  Formal discipline: LB1059
  Forums: LC6501+
  Foster children
    Education: LC5158.75+
  Foundation School (Jewish education):
    LC720
  Foundations: LC241+
  Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
  Franciscan education: LC495.F7
INDEX

Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
Fraudulent degrees
  Higher education: LB2388
Free material (Instruction):
  LB1044.9.F73
Free schools
  Instruction: LB1029.F7
Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
Freedom of teaching: LC72+
French education outside of France:
  LA718
Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
Friends education: LC570+
Fringe benefits
  Teachers
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
Froebel: LB631+
  Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
  Functional literacy: LC149.7
Fundamental education: LC5161+
Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
Funds, Educational
  United States
    African Americans: LC2707
    Blacks: LC2707
Furniture
  Dormitories: LB3229

G

Games
  Child study: LB1137
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4611
  Kindergarten: LB1177
  Schools: LB3031
Games, Educational
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
  Reading: LB1050.4
    Primary education: LB1525.55
Gay parents, Children of
  Education: LC5159.5+
Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39

Gays
  Education: LC2574+
  GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
  General education: LC980+
  General Educational Development
    Tests: LB3060.33.G45
  General Intellectual Skills Assessment:
    LB2367.3
  Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de
    Saint-Aubin: LB575.G4+
  Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
  Gentry, Education of: LC4929
  Geography (Curriculum)
    Children with mental disabilities:
      LC4612
      Primary education: LB1531
    Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
  Geometry concept (Child study):
    LB1139.G4
  Georgia High School Graduation Test:
    LB3060.33.G47
  Gifted children and youth, Education of:
    LC3991+
  Girls
    Education: LC1401+
    Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
  Global method
    Elementary education: LB1573.35
    Instruction: LB1029.G55
  Globalism
    Instruction: LB1029.G55
  Governesses: LC41
  Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
  Grades, Combination of
    Instruction: LB1029.C53
  Grading
    Higher education: LB2368
    Grading tests: LB3060.37
    Graduate education: LB2371+
    History
      United States: LA228.5
  Graduate Record Examination:
    LB2367.4
  Graduation: LB3065
  Graduation requirements: LB3065
  Grammar
    Elementary education: LB1575.8+
INDEX

Graphic novels in education:
LB1044.9.C59
Graphic organizers
Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
Greek education: LA75
Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
Group work (Instruction): LB1032
Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
Growth of school children: LB3421+
Guided reading: LB1050.377
Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

Habit (Learning): LB1061
Hakka (Chinese people), Education of:
LC3501.H34
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test:
LB3060.33.H35
Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38
Health and hygiene
Teachers: LB3415
Health (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4613
Elementary education: LB1587+
Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
Health in the education of girls: LC1621
Health in the education of women:
LC1621
Health services
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
Schools: LB2831.57.H42
School: LB3401+
Hearing conservation: LB3453
Hearing disorders: LB3453
Heating
School buildings: LB3242
Heder (Jewish education): LC721
Herbart: LB641+
Heredity and education: LC201
High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7

High school-college cooperation:
LB2331.53
High school graduates, Surveys of:
LB1695.5+
High school orientation: LB1620.6
High School Proficiency Test:
LB3060.33.H54
High school teaching: LB1602.2+
High schools: LB1602.2+
Administration: LB2822+
Attendance: LC146+
Enrollment: LC146+
Fraternities: LJ151+
Graduation examinations:
LB3060.28+
Journalism: LB3621.5
High technology and education:
LC1087+
Higher education: LB2300+
African Americans: LC2781+
Basic education: LC1035.5
Blacks: LC2781+
Children with social disabilities:
LC4069.6
Chinese: LC3067
Developing countries: LC2610
Economic aspects: LC67.6+
Education and society: LC191.9+
Ethnic minorities: LC3727
Girls: LC1551+
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
History: LA173+
United States: LA225+
Jews: LC3567
Latin Americans: LC2670.6
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
Learning disabled children:
LC4704.75
Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
Protestant: LC538+
Racially mixed people: LC3617
Student-athletes: LC2580.6
Women: LC1551+
Hispanic Americans, Education of:
LC2667+
INDEX

History (Curriculum)
   Early childhood education:
      LB1139.5.S64
   Elementary education:  LB1581+
   Kindergarten:  LB1182
   Preschool education:  LB1140.5.S6
   Primary education:  LB1530
   Secondary education:  LB1641+

Hygiene in universities and colleges:
   LB3497+
   Hyperactive children
      Education:  LC4711+
   Hyperactive youth
      Education:  LC4711+
   Hyperkinetic children
      Education:  LC4711+
   Hypermedia:  LB1028.55

Home and school:  LC225+
   Home economics
      School architecture and equipment:
         LB3325.H6
   Home rooms:  LB1027.7
   Secondary education:  LB1620.7
   Home schooling:  LC40+
   Home work (Instruction):  LB1048
   Homeless parents' children, Education of:  LC5144
   Homeless students:  LC5144
   Homework:  LB1048
   Homophobia in education:  LC212.8+
   Homophobia in higher education:
      LC212.86+
   Homosexuality and education:  LC192.6
   Honor courses
      Higher education:  LB2364
      Secondary education:  LB1629.8
   Honor societies:  LJ81+
   Honor degrees (Higher education):
      LB2387
   Honorary fraternities:  LJ81+
   Hours, School:  LB3033
   Human genetics
      Elementary education:  LB1587.H8
   Humanistic education:  LC1001+
   Humor (Child study):  LB1139.H8
   Hundredth Day of School:  LB3533
   Hygiene (Curriculum)
      Elementary education:  LB1587+
      Hygiene in the education of girls:
         LC1621
      Hygiene in the education of women:
         LC1621
   Hygiene in universities and colleges:
      LB3497+
   Hyperactive children
      Education:  LC4711+
   Hyperactive youth
      Education:  LC4711+
   Hyperkinetic children
      Education:  LC4711+
   Hypermedia:  LB1028.55

Idaho Comprehensive Literacy
   Assessment:  LB1766.I33
   Illegal aliens' children, Education of:
      LC5155+
   Illiteracy:  LC149+
   Illustrated periodicals (Instruction):
      LB1044.9.I44
   Imagination
      Learning:  LB1062
   Imitation
      Learning:  LB1069
   Immersion technique (Education):
      LB1029.C55
   Immigrants' children, Education of:
      LC3745+
   Immigrants, Education of:  LC3701+
   Improvement programs, School:
      LB2822.8+
   In-service training
      Teachers:  LB1731
   Incentive awards (Teaching personnel):
      LB2842+
      Efficiency:  LB2838.3
      Higher education:  LB2333.5+
   Inclusive education:  LC1200+
   Income and expenditure (Higher education):
      LB2341.98+
   Incorrigibles, Education of:  LC4801+
   Independent School Entrance
      Examination:  LB3060.33.I53
   Independent study
      Elementary education:  LB1601.3
      Higher education:  LB2395.2
   Indigenous peoples
      Education:  LC3701+
INDEX

Joint occupancy of school buildings: 
LB3222.5
Journalism, School: LB3620+
Judgment
  Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Junior colleges
  Private: LB2327
  Public: LB2328
  United States: LD6501.A+
Junior high schools: LB1623+
  Administration: LB2822+
  Journalism: LB3621.4

K
Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35
Kauffman Test of Educational Achievement: LB3060.33.K38
Kindergarten: LB1141+
  Jewish education: LC720
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5
Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
Knife work (Elementary education): LB1599.K6
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

L
La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: LB475.L2+
Labor disputes
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
Labor unions: LB2844.52+
Laboratories
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
Laboratories, Regional educational (Teaching): LB1026+
Laboratory plan
  Instruction: LB1029.L3
Laboratory schools: LB2153+
Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
Land grants: LB2827
Language and language arts
  African Americans: LC2778.L34
  Blacks: LC2778.L34
  Boys: LC1396.4+
  Child study: LB1139.L3
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4616+
  Children with social disabilities: LC4085+
  Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L35
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Exceptional children: LC3973+
  Gifted children: LC3993.27
  Kindergarten: LB1181
  Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
  Men: LC1396.4+
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1630+
  Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
  Autistic children: LC4717.85
  Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Language, Native, and education:
  LC201.5+
  Languages, Ancient (Curriculum):
    LB1637+
  Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
  Latin Americans, Education of:
    LC2667+
  Law fraternities: LJ91+
Learning
  Distance education: LC5803.L43
  Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
  Adult education: LC5225.L42
  Child study: LB1134
Learning contracts
  Instruction: LB1029.L43
  Learning disabled adults, Education of:
    LC4818+
  Learning disabled youth, Education of:
    LC4704+
  Leaves of absence
    Teachers: LB2843.L4

414
INDEX

Leaves of absence
Teaching personnel
  Higher education: LB2335.8
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
Lesbians
  Education: LC2574+
Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls:
  LC1441+
Lexile Framework for Reading:
  LB1050.75.L49
Liberal education: LC1001+
Licensure
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
Life and college women: LC1651
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
Lighting
  School buildings: LB3243
Linguistic approaches to reading:
  LB1050.22+
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+
  Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
  Primary education: LB1525.24+
Linguistic minorities, Education of:
  LC3701+
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
Listening comprehension tests:
  LB3060.45
Literacy: LC149+
Literacy and computers: LC149.5
Literature (Curriculum)
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.5.L58
  Elementary education: LB1575+
  Gifted children: LC3993.3
  Primary education: LB1527
Loan funds, Student (Higher education):
  LB2340+
Locke, John: LB475.L6+
Lockouts
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Schools: LB2844.46+
Look-say method of reading:
  LB1050.35
Looping
  Instruction: LB1029.L6
Loyalty oaths
  Teachers: LB2835.3
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
Lunch programs: LB3473+
Lung tests: LB3445
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
Lutheran education: LC573+
Lyceums: LC6501+

M

M.A. degrees: LB2385
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
Magazines, College: LH1+
Magazines, School: LH1+
Magnet centers: LB2818
Magnet schools: LB2818
Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
Maladjusted children, Education of:
  LC4801+
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
Management
  Schools: LB3011+
  Management teams, School: LB2806.3
Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
Manual training
  Elementary education: LB1595+
  School architecture and equipment:
    LB3325.M3
  Secondary education: LB1595+
  Teachers: LB1736
Maori
  Education: LC3501.M3
Marketing
  Adult education: LC5225.M37
  Distance education: LC5803.M37
  School administration: LB2847
Marking tests: LB3060.37
Marriage and college women: LC1626
Married students: LB3613.M3
Mascots, School: LB3633
Massachusetts Comprehensive
  Assessment System: LB3060.33.M36
Masters in education: LB1741.5
Mastery learning
  Teaching: LB1031.4
Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65
INDEX

MAT: LB2367.6
Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
Mathematics (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621
  Children with social disabilities: LC4087
Mechanical ability (Child study):
  LB1139.M4
Mechanics’ institutes: LC5301+
Media, Educational: LB3044+
Media programs
  Teaching: LB1028.4
Medical fraternities: LJ101+
Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
Medieval education: LA91+
Memory
  Learning: LB1063+
Men, Education of: LC1390+
Mennonite education: LC586.M4
Mental health services: LB3430
Mental hygiene: LB3430
Mentally ill adults, Education of:
  LC4825+
Mentally ill children and youth,
  Education of: LC4165+
Mentoring (Adult education):
  LC5225.M45
Mentors: LB1731.4
Merchant mariners’ children, Education of:
  LC5091+
Methodist education: LC576+
Methodology (Preschool education):
  LB1140.3+
Methods of study (Adult education):
  LC5225.M47
Metropolitan Achievement Tests:
  LB3060.33.M46
Mexican Americans, Education of:
  LC2680+
Mexicans in the United States,
  Education of: LC2680+
Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
Microlearning: LB1027.415
Microteaching: LB1731.5
Middle Ages
  Education of girls: LC1707
Middle Ages
  Education of women: LC1707
Middle class
  Education of: LC4959+
Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
Middle school teaching: LB1623+
Middle schools: LB1623+
  Administration: LB2822+
Migrant workers’ children, Education of:
  LC5151+
Military post schools: LC5081+
Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests: LB3060.33.M54
Mind Extension University:
  LC6579.M55
Minoan education: LA77
Minorities: LC3701+
Mique analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
Missionaries’ children, Education of:
  LC5096+
Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57
Mixed ability grouping
  Pupils: LB3061.3
Mobility
  Teachers: LB2833+
Model schools: LB2153+
Modeling
  Child study: LB1139.M6
  Primary education: LB1544
Mohammedan education (Medieval):
  LA99
Mongols
  Education: LC3501.M65
Monitorial system
  Instruction: LB1029.M7
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de:
  LB475.M6+
Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
Montessori method of education
  Instruction: LB1029.M75
Moral and ethical aspects
  Adult education: LC5225.M67
Moral education: LC251+
  African Americans: LC2751
  Blacks: LC2751
INDEX

Moral education
   Early childhood education:  LB1139.35.M67
   Moral life of students:  LB3609
   Mormon education:  LC586.M6
Motion pictures
   Audiovisual education:  LB1044
   Motivation (Learning):  LB1065
   Mulcaster, Richard:  LB475.M8+
   Multicultural education (General):  LC1099+
Multiple choice examinations:
   LB3060.32.M85
Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers:  LB1766.M64
Multiple use
   School buildings:  LB3222.5
   Multipurpose rooms:  LB3325.M8
   Municipal universities and colleges:  LB2329
Musée pédagogique:  L392
Museums
   Higher education:  LB1047
   Museums, Educational:  L797+
   Museums, School:  LB3291+
Music rooms
   School architecture and equipment:  LB3325.M84
   MY Tests:  LB3060.33.M54

N

National Association of School Superintendents:  LB2804
National Competency Tests:
   LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test:  LB2353.66
National university (United States):
   LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
   Children with mental disabilities:  LC4621.5
Nature study
   Early childhood education:
      Kindergarten:  LB1185
      Preschool education:  LB1140.5.S35
   Primary education:  LB1532
   Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne:
      LB675.N3+
   New Jerusalem Church (Education):
      LC586.N4
   New teachers:  LB2844.1.N4
   New thought
      Moral education:  LC287
   Newspapers
      Instruction:  LB1044.9.N4
   Newspapers, Student:  LB3621
      Colleges:  LB3621.25
   Instruction:  LB1029.N6
   Nonprofessional personnel:
      LB675.N3+
      Higher education:  LB2335.5
   Nonformal education:  LC45+
      Women:  LC1496+
   Nongraded schools
      Instruction:  LB1029.N6
   Nonverbal communication
      Instruction:  LB1033.5
   Norm-referenced tests:  LB3060.32.N67
   Normal school teachers:  LB1737.5.A3+
   Normal schools:  LB1805+
   Norms, Test:  LB3060.82+
   North Carolina Competency Test:
      LB3060.33.N65
   Note taking
      Elementary education:  LB1601.5
      Higher education:  LB2395.25
   Numbers (Kindergarten):  LB1186
   Nursery school teachers:  LB1732.5
   Nurseries:  LB1140+
   Administration:  LB2822.7
   Ethnic minorities:  LC3723
   School architecture and equipment:
      LB3325.N8
   Nutrition
      Elementary education:  LB1587.N8
INDEX

O

Object teaching
  Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method):
  LB1731.6
  Teaching: LB1027.28
Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy:
  Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States):
  L111.A3+
Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
Open admission (Higher education):
  LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open plan schools
  Instruction: LB1029.O6
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
Oral reading (Elementary education):
  LB1573.5
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
  Education: LC4051+
Out-of-school activities (Teachers):
  LB2844.1.O8
Outcasts (Children)
  Education: LC4051+
  Outdoor education: LC1038+
  Outside reading: LB1050.58

P

Pacific Islanders, Education of:
  LC3501.P33
Painting
  Child study: LB1139.P3
Paired-association (Learning): LB1064
Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of:
  LC3501.P35
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36

Paper work
  Primary education: LB1542
Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
Papers, College: LH1+
Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.35.P37
  Elementary education: LB1587.P37
  Higher education: LB2331.56
    Instruction: LB1048.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+
Parents
  Education: LC5160.5+
  Parking, School: LB3253
  Parochial school system: LC487.2+
  Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
    Salaries: LB2843.P3
  Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
    Higher education: LB2368
  Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088
Paupers
  Education: LC4051+
  Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised: LB3060.33.P43
  Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4
  Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+
  Pedagogy, Culturally relevant:
    LC1099.515.C85
  Peer-group tutoring of students:
    LB1031.5
Pen pals: LB3614
Penmanship
  Elementary education: LB1590
  Kindergarten: LB1186.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
  Primary education: LB1536
Pensions
  Administrative personnel:
    LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
  Teachers: LB2842+
INDEX

Pensions
Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89
Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2
Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Permanent education: LC1072.C56
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.66+
Schools: LB2831.5+
Personnel service
Secondary education: LB1620.4+
Teaching: LB1027.5+
Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
Pestalozzi: LB621+
Ph.D degrees: LB2386
Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
Elementary education: LB1573.3
Primary education: LB1525.3
Phonograph records
Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonographs
Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonotapes
Instruction: LB1044.4
Physical life of students: LB3609
Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
Physical therapy: LB3458
Physiology
Elementary education: LB1587+
Picture books
Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
Pictures
Instruction: LB1043.67
Place-based education: LC239
Placement policies
Schools: LB3012.6+
Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
Placement, Teacher: LB1780
Planning
Distance education: LC5803.P5
Planning
Professional education: LC1072.P5
Plato: LB85.P69+
Platoon schools
Instruction: LB1029.P53
Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
Play
Child study: LB1137
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P55
Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
Playgrounds: LB3251+
Plays
Kindergarten: LB1177
Plutarch: LB85.P8+
Political activity
Students: LB3610
Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
Political aspects of higher education: LC165+
Political education: LC1090+
Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
Portfolios
Instruction: LB1029.P67
Teaching: LB1728
Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
Posts: LB1043.64
Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
Posture: LB3427
PPST: LB2367.75
Practicums
Professional education: LC1072.P73
Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
Prediction
Schools: LB3012.6+
Pregnancy
School hygiene: LB3433
Prejudice
Testing: LB3060.62
Textbooks: LB3045.6+
Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
Prep schools: LC58+
Prepaid tuition plans
Higher education: LB2340.9+
Preparatory schools: LC58+
Preparatory schools
Fraternities: LJ151+
Presbyterian education: LC579+
Preschool education: LB1140+
  African Americans: LC2765
  Blacks: LC2765
Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
Ethnic minorities: LC3723
Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
Teachers: LB1775.5
  Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67
Preschools
  United States: LD7501.A+
Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Primary education: LB1501+
  History
    United States: LA219
  School buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8
Primers (Primary education):
  LB1525.36
  Principles of Learning and Teaching
  Test: LB1766.P73
Printing (Vocational training)
  Elementary education: LB1599.2
Private school education: LC47+
  African Americans: LC2761
  Blacks: LC2761
Private school trustees: LB2831.3
Private universities and colleges:
  LB2328.5+
Privatization in education: LB2806.36
Prize competitions: LB3068+
Prizes
  Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
  Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
Problem-based learning
  Teaching: LB1027.42
Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+
Professional education: LC1051+
  African Americans: LC2765
  Blacks: LC2785
  Professional ethics
    Teachers: LB1779
Professional fraternities: LJ91+
Program evaluation in education:
  LB2822.75
Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
  Reading: LB1050.37
    Elementary education: LB1573.4
  Primary education: LB1525.5
Programs, School improvement:
  LB2822.8+
  Project method
    Early childhood education:
      LB1139.35.P8
  Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
  Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
  Project-teaching: LB1027.43
Promotion
  Students: LB3063
    Higher education: LB2368
  Teachers: LB2383
Proprietary schools: LC1041+
Protestant education: LC530.2+
  Protestant Episcopal education:
    LC582+
  Protocol, Academic: LB2379
  PSAT: LB2353.56
Psychical development (Child study):
  LB1131+
Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78
Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291
Psychological studies (Child study):
  LB1121+
Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
Psychology
  Teachers: LB2840+
    Higher education: LB2333.2+
  Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
  Psychology, School: LB1027.55
Public relations
Higher education: LB2342.8+
School administration: LB2847
Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59
African Americans: LC2771+
Basic education: LC1035.2
Blacks: LC2771+
Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
Developing countries: LC2608
Ethnic minorities: LC3725
Gifted children: LC3993.22
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
History
United States: LA211.92+
Latin Americans: LC2670.3
Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
The state and education: LC107+
Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+
Publications, College: LB2342.85+
Publications, Student: LB3620+
Publicity, College: LB2342.82
Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+
Punishments in school: LB3025
Purchasing
Higher education: LB2341.98+

Q

Quaker education: LC570+
Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34
Questioning
Teaching: LB1027.44
Quintilian: LB91.Q7+

R

Racial separation: LC212.5+
Racially mixed people, Education of:
LC3601+
Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
Radio extension courses: LC6571+
Radio in education: LB1044.5+
Ragged schools: LC4051+
Ranking
Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
Rape
Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
Rapid reading: LB1050.54
Rating
Personnel management
School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
Rating of teachers: LB2838+
Higher education: LB2833+
Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
Reading: LB1049.9+
Adult education: LC5225.R4
African Americans: LC2778.R4
Blacks: LC2778.R4
Boys: LC1396.5
Child study: LB1139.R4
Children with mental disabilities: LC4620
Children with social disabilities: LC4086
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.R43
Elementary education: LB1573
Exceptional children: LC3973.5
Gifted children: LC3993.5
Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
Learning disabled: LC4704.87
Men: LC1396.5
Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
Primary education: LB1525+
Secondary education: LB1632
Reading circles: LC6601+
Reading color aids: LB1050.27
Elementary education: LB1573.28
Primary education: LB1525.76
INDEX

Reading games: LB1050.4
Reading machines: LB1050.37
   Elementary education: LB1573.4
   Primary education: LB1525.5
Reading readiness: LB1050.43
   Kindergarten: LB1181.35
   Primary education: LB1525.6+
Reading Skills Competency Tests:
   LB1050.75.R43
Reading skills (Higher education):
   LB2395.3
Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Recesses: LB3033
Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
Records and reports, School:
   LB2845.7+
Recreation
   Schools: LB3031
   Student life: LB3608
Recruiting (Higher education):
   LB2342.82
Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
Reform literature (Moral education):
   LC301
Reformed Church: LC586.R3
Refugee children, Education of:
   LC3663+
Regalia, Academic: LB2389
Reggio Emilia approach
   Instruction: LB1029.R35
Registrars of colleges and universities:
   LB2341+
Registration of school children: LC130
Religion and education: LC321+
Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
Religious aspects
   Teaching: LB1027.2+
Religious education
   African Americans: LC2751
   Blacks: LC2751
   Public schools: LC401+
   Controversial works: LC107+
Religious life of students: LB3609
Remedial reading
   Primary education: LB1525.76
Remedial teaching
   College: LB2331.2
Remedial teaching
   Instruction: LB1029.R4
   Reading: LB1050.5
   Renaissance education: LA106+
   Reproductive health concerns:
      LB3432+
   Research
      Adult education: LC5225.R47
      Distance education: LC5803.R46
      Research institutes, centers, laboratories:
         LB2372.3
      Residence halls: LB3226+
      Resource programs (Instruction):
         LB1028.8
      Rest (Learning): LB1076
      Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
      Retirement systems (Teachers):
         LB2842+
         Higher education: LB2333.5+
      Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
      Returned students (Foreign study):
         LB2378.3+
      Reunions, Class: LB3618
      Rewards: LB3025
      Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
      Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich:
         LB675.R4+
      Right to education: LC213
      Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
      Roman Catholic education: LC461+
      Roman education (Ancient): LA81
      Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
      Rousseau: LB510+
      Royalty, Education of: LC4929
      Rural communities and the school:
         LC217
      Rural education: LC5146+
      Rural schools: LC5146+
      High schools: LB1621
S
   Sabbatical leave
   Teaching personnel
      Higher education: LB2335.8
   Safety patrols, School: LB2865
   Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
Salaries
Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
Teachers: LB2842+
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
  Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+
Sami, Education of: LC3530+
Sanitation: LB3231
SAT: LB2353.57
School baths: LB3461
School building plans: LB3221
School census: LC130
School children, Registration of: LC130
School closings: LB2823.2
School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
School colors: LB3630
School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
School crisis management: LB2866.5
School crossing guards: LB2865
School dropouts
  College: LC148.15
  Elementary education: LC145.5
  High school education: LC146.5
  Vocational education: LC1048.D76
School employees
  Personnel management: LB2831.5+
School fairs: LB99.A2+
School grade placement: LB3061.5
School grounds: LB3251+
School health personnel: LB3410
School health services: LB3401+
School hours: LB3033
School improvement programs:
  LB2822.8+
School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
School life: LB3602+
  Preparatory schools: LC58.7
School-linked services: LB3013.55
School magazines and papers: LH1+
School mascots: LB3633
School milk: LB3473+
School of the Air of the Americas:
  LC6579.S3
School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
School psychologists: LB3013.6
School psychology: LB1027.55
School safety: LB2864.5+
School safety patrols: LB2865
School schedules: LB3032+
School secretaries: LB2844.4
School security: LB2866
School sites: LB3220
School size: LB3012.5
School social environment: LC210+
School-sponsored day care centers:
  LB3436
School supervision: LB2806.4
School supervisors
  Education and training of: LB1738.5
  Training of: LB1777.5
School surveys: LB2823
School-to-work assessment
  Testing: LB3060.27
School-university cooperation:
  LB2331.53
School week: LB3033.5
School year: LB3034
  Higher education: LB2347
School yearbooks: LB3621.25
Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to:
    LC1441+
Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
Schools
    Administration: LB2801+
Schools as community centers: LC223
Science (Curriculum)
    Early childhood education:
        LB1139.5.S35
Elementary education: LB1585+
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
Primary education: LB1532
Science rooms
    School architecture and equipment:
        LB3325.S35
Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
Seat work
    Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
Secondary education: LB1602.2+
    African Americans: LC2779
Basic education: LC1035.4
Blacks: LC2779
Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4604
Children with social disabilities:
    LC4069.4
Developing countries: LC2609
Economic aspects: LC67.5+
Ethnic minorities: LC3726
Exceptional children: LC3969.4
Fraternities: LJ151+
Gifted children: LC3993.23
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
History
    United States: LA222
Latin Americans: LC2670.4
Learning disabled children:
    LC4704.74
Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
Student-athletes: LC2580.5
Students (Social background):
    LC208.4
Teachers
    Professional aspects: LB1777
Testing: LB3060.26
Secondary School Admission Test:
    LB3060.33.S42
Secondary school (K-12) education:
    LB1554.2+
Secondary schools
    United States: LD7501.A+
Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
Secularization: LC107+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
    African Americans: LC212.5+
Higher education: LC212.7
    Girls: LC1605
    Women: LC1605
Selection
    Higher education
        Faculty: LB2332.7+
        Schools: LB3012.6+
    Selection and appointment
        Personnel management
            Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
Selection of employees
    School administration:
        LB2831.57.S45
Selective Service College Qualification
    Test: LB2353.7.S45
Self-adhesive vinyl film
    Instruction: LB1043.93
Self-cultural: LC25+
Self-education: LC25+
Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
Self-government of students
    Higher education: LB2346
Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
Self-support of students: LB3611
Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
Serial publications (Instruction):
    LB1044.9.P47
Service learning: LC220.5
Seventh-Day Adventist education:
    LC586.S48
Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
Sex discrimination in education:
    LC212.8+
    Higher education: LC212.86+
Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
Sex in the education of women:
    LC1621
INDEX

Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
Sexual harassment in education:
LC212.8+
Sexual harassment in higher education:
LC212.86+
Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
Sight-saving classes: LB3451
Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
Silent reading: LB1050.55
Simulated environment
Instruction: LB1029.S5
Simulation and gaming methods
Instruction: LB1029.S53
Single parents, Children of
Education: LC5159+
Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
Slow learning adults, Education of:
LC4818+
Slow learning children and youth,
Education of: LC4661
Small colleges and universities:
LB2328.3+
Social aspects
Adult education: LC5225.S64
Education: LC65+
Social background and education:
LC202+
Social change (Education): LC192
Social concepts (Child study):
LB1139.S6
Social environment, School: LC210+
Social origins
Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
Social philosophy and education:
LC189
Social problems (Education): LC192.2
Social psychology (Education):
LC192.3
Social science (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4621.7
Children with social disabilities:
LC4088
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.S64
Social science (Curriculum)
Elementary education: LB1584+
Kindergarten: LB1182
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
Social services and the schools: LC198
Social studies
Primary education: LB1530
Social work, School: LB3013.4+
Socialization
Adult education: LC5225.S64
Socialization (Education): LC192.4
Society and education: LC189.8+
Society of Friends education: LC570+
Sociology, Educational: LC189+
Socratic method: LB1027.44
Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education):
LC927.S6
Songs
Kindergarten: LB1177
Sororities: LJ141+
Special education: LC3950+
African Americans: LC2787
Blacks: LC2787
Specifications (School architecture):
LB3222
Speech
Elementary education: LB1572
Kindergarten: LB1181
Primary education: LB1524
Speech disorders: LB3454
Speech therapy: LB3454
Speed reading: LB1050.54
Spelling
Child study: LB1139.S7
Elementary education: LB1574
Primary education: LB1526
Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
Standardization (Higher education):
LB2349
Standards
Professional education: LC1072.S73
Vocational education: LC1048.S7
State aid to private schools: LB2828+
State and education: LC71+
Adult education: LC5225.A36
INDEX

State and education
  Higher education: LC165+
State Day: LB3541
State teachers colleges: LB1805+
State universities and colleges:
LB2329.5
Statistics, Educational: LB2846
Stories and storytelling
  Kindergarten: LB1179
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
  Primary education: LB1527
  Reading circles: LC6635
  Teachers: LB1042

Strikes
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
Student adjustment (Child study):
  LB1139.S88
Student affairs services
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
Student aid: LB2337.2+
Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
Student assistance programs (School hygiene):
  LB3430.5
Student-athletes, Education of:
  LC2580+
Student cooperatives: LB3612
Student counselors, Training of:
  LB1731.75
Student financial aid (Higher education):
  LB2337.2+
Student guidance and counseling:
  LB1027.5+
  Higher education: LB2343
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
Student honor: LB3021
Student housing: LB3226+

Student life
  African Americans: LC2781.7
  Blacks: LC2781.7
  Christian education: LC378
  History
    United States: LA229
Student manners and customs:
  LB3602+
Preparatory schools: LC58.7

Student personnel administration
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
Student Self-Concept Scale:
  LB1131.75.S76
Student Talent and Risk Profile:
  LB1131.75.S78
Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
Student unions: LB3640
Students
  Mental hygiene: LB3430
  School hygiene: LB3430
Students, Commuting
  Higher education: LB2343.6
Students' directories: L900+
Students' socio-economic status:
  LC202+
Students with disabilities, Transportation:
  of: LB2864.2
Subject organization (Higher education):
  LB2360.2+
Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
Suburban areas' children, Education of:
  LC5145+
Suburban education: LC5145+
Suburban schools: LC5145+
  Elementary and public education:
    LB1566
Suggestion
  Learning: LB1069
Summer schools: LC5701+
Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
Superintendents (Administrative personnel):
  LB2831.7+
Supervision, Early childhood school:
  LB2822.6+
Supervision (Higher education):
  LB2341+
Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
Supplementary employment (Teachers):
  LB2844.1.S86
Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
  Primary education: LB1525.8
Supply and demand
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
  Personnel management: LB2331.694
  Teachers: LB2833+
    Higher education: LB2335.3

426
INDEX

Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+
Suspension: LB3089+
Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4

T
Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722
Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
Tardiness: LB3085
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
Taxation
School finance: LB2824+
Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+
Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
Teacher education and training:
  LB1705+
  Adult education: LC5225.T4
  Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
  Adults with physical disabilities: LC4819.8
  African Americans: LC2782
  Blacks: LC2782
  Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4625
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.8
  Christian education: LC379
  Developing countries: LC2611
  Ethnic minorities: LC3728
  Exceptional children: LC3969.45
  Gifted children: LC3993.25
  Hispanic Americans: LC2671
  in colleges and universities: LB2165+
  in secondary schools: LB2159+
  Latin Americans: LC2671
  Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
  Mexican Americans: LC2685
  Teacher orientation: LB1729
Teacher placement: LB1780
Teacher-student relationships
  (Instruction): LB1033
Teacher training (Mentally ill adults): LC4825.8
Teachers: LB2832+
  Certification: LB1771+
  Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
  Directories: L900+
  Higher education: LB2331.7+
  Islamic education: LC905.T42
  Manual training: LB1736
  Participation in administration: LB2806.45
  Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
  Vocational education: LC1047.85+
  Vocational instruction of: LB1736
  Teachers and community: LC227
  Teachers' centers: LB1745
  Teachers' colleges, Instructors in:
  LB1737.5.A3+
  Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
  Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
  Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
  Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
  Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
  Teachers with disabilities:
    LB2844.1.H35
  Teachers' wives: LB1782
  Teachers' workshops: LB1743
  Teaching
    Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
    Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
    Teaching as a profession: LB1775
      Universities: LB1778
  Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
  Teaching religious orders: LC490+
  Teaching religious orders of women:
    LC490+
  Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
  Teaching teams
    Instruction: LB1029.T4
  TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
  Technical education
    African Americans: LC2780.5
    Blacks: LC2780.5
INDEX

Technology
  Teaching: LB1028.3
  Testing: LB3060.5+
Technology in higher education:
  LB2395.7
Telecommunication
  Higher education: LB2342.75
  Instruction: LB1044.84
Teleconferencing (Instruction):
  LB1044.9.T38
Telephone in education: LB1044.65
Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
Television
  Adult education: LC5225.T44
  Instruction: LB1044.7+
Television programs
  Instruction: LB1044.7+
  Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
  Higher education: LB2335.7
Test anxiety: LB3060.6
Test bias: LB3060.62
Test construction: LB3060.65
Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
Test of Achievement and Proficiency:
  LB3060.33.T46
  Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43
Test of Early Reading Ability:
  LB1050.75.T48
Test scoring: LB3060.77
Test taking skills: LB3060.57
Testing
  Adult education: LC5225.A75
  Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
Testing, Educational: LB3050+
Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP):
  LB2353.7.T37
Texas Assessment of Academic Skills:
  LB3060.33.T47
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills: LB3060.33.T47
Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
Textbooks
  Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
  Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
  Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
  THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
Theosophy
  Moral education: LC287
  Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
Thinking skills
  Elementary education: LB1590.3+
  Higher education: LB2395.35
Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
Tibetans, Education of: LC1048.T54
Time (Learning): LB1064.5
Time management
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
  Higher education: LB2395.4
  Students: LB3607.8
  Teachers: LB2838.8
  Higher education: LB2395.4
  Vocational education: LC1048.T54
Township school systems: LB2815
Toys, Educational
  Instruction: LB1029.T6
Toys (Preschool education):
  LB1140.35.T68
Track system: LB3061.8
Trade unions: LB2844.52+
  Higher education: LB2335.66+
Training
  Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
  Teaching: LB1027.47
Training of student counselors:
  LB1731.75
Training of teachers, In-service:
  LB1731
Transfer
  Credits
    Higher education: LB2360
    Secondary education: LB1627.7
    Students: LB3064+
    Higher education: LB2360
    Teachers: LB2833+
    Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059
Transformative learning: LC1100
Transnational education: LC1095
Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
Transportation
 School integration: LC214.5
 Students: LB2864+
 Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
 Traveling schools: LC5765+
 Truancy: LB3081+
 Truants, Education of: LC4801+
 True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85
Trustees
 Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
 Private schools: LB2831.3
 Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
 Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98+
Turnover
 Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
 Teachers: LB2833+
 Higher education: LB2335.3
Tutors and tutoring
 Higher education: LB2396
 Home schooling: LC41
Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
Uniform alphabet (Reading)
 Elementary education: LB1573.27
 Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
 Unit method
 Instruction: LB1029.U6
Unitarian education: LC586.U5
United States Bureau of Education:
 LB2807
United States Office of Education:
 LB2807
Universities: LB2328.2+
University extension: LC6201+
University instructors: LB1738
University of the United States: LC174
University physical facilities: LB3223+
University public services: LB2331.43+
University teaching as a profession:
 LB1778
Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
Urban communities and the school:
 LC219
Urban education: LC5101+
Urban universities and colleges:
 LB2328.4+

Vacation colonies: LC5770+
Vacation schools: LC5701+
Vacations: LB3041
Vandalism
 School buildings: LB3249
Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
Ventilation
 School buildings: LB3244
Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
Video discs
 Instruction: LB1044.75
Video games in education: LB1028.75
Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75
Video tape recorders
 Instruction: LB1044.75
Video tapes
 Instruction: LB1044.75
Videoconferencing
 Distance education: LC5803.V53
 Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
Villages and the school: LC218
Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+
Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
 Instruction: LB1043.93
Violence in schools: LB3013.3+
Virginia Standards of Learning Tests:
 LB3060.33.V57
Vision disorders: LB3451
Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
Visual learning: LB1067.5
Visual literacy: LB1068
Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+
INDEX

Vocabulary
  Primary education: LB1528.5
Vocabulary (Elementary education):
  LB1574.5
Vocational education: LC1041+
  African Americans: LC2780+
  Blacks: LC2780+
  Boys: LC1394.5
Children with mental disabilities:
  LC4622
Exceptional children: LC3976
  Girls: LC1500+
  Men: LC1394.5
  Women: LC1500+
Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
  Teachers: LB1775
Vocational instruction of teachers:
  LB1736
Vocational training
  Elementary education: LB1594+
Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel):
  LB2844.1.V6

W

Waldorf Method
  Instruction: LB1029.W34
Washington Assessment of Student
  Learning Test (WASL):
  LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
  Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test:
  LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for
  Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers:
  LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading):
  LB1050.35
  Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpfling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Wives, Teachers: LB1782
Women
  Education: LC1401+

Women teachers: LB2837
  Higher education: LB2332.3+
  Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women’s colleges (United States):
  LD7019+
Women’s fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational
  Battery: LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey:
  LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
  Elementary education: LB1573.6
Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of:
  LC5001+
  Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
  Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education):
  LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of:
  LC3501.Y5
Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American
  Education: LC2701+
Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of:
  LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+

Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+